

ConTExT

befehle

DE

ConTeXt

befehle

language : de / deutsch
version : 26. Februar 2025
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT
<code>\part [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

```
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark   = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste      = TEXT
   referenz    = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...]`

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
eigenenummer = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

<code>\subsection [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\title [...,¹...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\activatespacehandler {..[*]}</code> * an aus ja fest
<code>\actualday</code>
<code>\actualmonth</code>
<code>\actualyear</code>
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptive \...¹ {..²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\adaptivebox [...¹] [...,²...,...]³ {..³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT

<code>\adaptivehbox</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
<code>\adaptivevbox</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT
<code>\adaptpapersize</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein OPT 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
<code>\addfeature</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature</code> [*] <code>{...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addrivertobox</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>...</code> 1 marginalie = DIMENSION schritt = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION spaceinbetween = DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\addtocommalist</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>\...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\addvalue</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring</code> ¹ <code>...</code> \at ² <code>...</code> \to ³ <code>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring</code> ¹ <code>...</code> \at ² <code>...</code> \to ³ <code>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligncontentleft</code>
<code>\aligncontentmiddle</code>
<code>\aligncontentright</code>
<code>\aligned</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>{...}</code> 1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT

```
\alignedbox [...] \... {...}
1 links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alternate {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation [...,...1...,...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 default category entryOPT kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...,...1...,...] [...2.]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1.] [...2.]
1 default categoryOPT entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\alwayscite [...] [1...] [2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\amedian {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [1] {...}
1  normal standard ja strengOPT tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box
   min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\amgitterausrichten [1,...] [2] {...}
1  inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [1] [2...] [3...] [4] {...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT

```

```

\antiqua

```

```

\ap [...]
*  NUMMER

```

```

\appendetoks 1... \to 2...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...} [2] {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\appendhiddenbackground {...,*...}
*  NAME

```

```

\appendtocommalist [1] \to 2...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoks 1... \to 2...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendtoksonce 1... \to 2...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

\appendvalue [1] [2] {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciimode

<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\assignfadiimension {...} \^{1..} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \^{1..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {...} \^{1..} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \^{1..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,\^{1..}...,\^{2..}] \to \^{2..}</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {...} \^{1..} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 klein mittel gross TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {...} \^{1..} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 passend breit DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
<code>\assumelongusagecs \^{1..} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\astype {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ATTACHMENT [\^{1..}] [\^{2..}...,\^{2..}...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\attachment [\^{1..}] [\^{2..}...,\^{2..}...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\aufseite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\ausfuelltext [...,..¹...]</code> <code>{...²}</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 inherits: \stellegefuehltesrechteck ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ausschnitt [...,..¹...]</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleaus ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\autocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\autodirhbox ...¹</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\autodirvbox ...¹</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\autodirvtop ...¹</code> <code>{...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\autoinsertnextspace</code>
<code>\autointegral {...¹}</code> <code>{...²}</code> <code>{...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\automathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\autoorientation {...}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
<code>\autopagestaterealsepage {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\autopagestaterealsepageorder {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\autorule ...*... \relax</code> * width _┘ DIMENSION height _┘ DIMENSION depth _┘ DIMENSION xoffset _┘ DIMENSION yoffset _┘ DIMENSION left _┘ DIMENSION right _┘ DIMENSION
<code>\autosetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</code>
<code>\availablehsize</code>
<code>\averagecharwidth</code>
<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Buchstabe}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Buchstaben}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{BAR}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
$\backslash\text{backgroundbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbackground$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\outline$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\outlined$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\overbar$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\overbars$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\overstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\overstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underbar$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underbars$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdash$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdashes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdot$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underdots$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\undergraphic$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underrandom$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\underrandoms$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\understrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\understrikes$ {...} * CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*=...,...]`

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
format = NUMBER
xschritt = NUMBER
yschritt = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = mittig
einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bearbeitebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\behaltebloecke [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\bei {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bemerkung (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³,...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 4 TEXT
<code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...[*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\BESCHREIBUNG [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\beschriftung (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\bestimmekopfnummer [...[*]]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stellelisteein
<code>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = ziffern compress = ja nein alles kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bildschirm [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \seite ^{OPT}
<code>\bitmapimage [...*,...¹,...²]</code> {...} 1 farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blankafter [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\blankbefore [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\blanko [...*,...]</code> * einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...*,...¹,...²]</code> {...} 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>

$\backslash\text{bookmark}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{bordermatrix}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottombox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxfixstretch}$ ¹ ... ² ... 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar}$... $\backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{breakhere}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 links rechts <small>OPT</small> nach <small>OPT</small> Seite selbeseite 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdffrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoonupdownarrowtext leftharpoonupdownarrowtext rightharpoonupdownarrowtext rightharpoonupdownarrowtext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightrightarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightrightarrowtext

$\backslash\text{bartext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{binom} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{equaltext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookrightarrowtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Leftarrowtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{Leftrightarrowtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftarrowtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoonowdowntext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

\leftharpoonuptext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\leftrightharpoonuptext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\leftrightharpoonupstext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\mapstotext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\rightarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\rightarrowleftarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\relfraction $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\reltext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\rightarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrowharpoonowntext$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\rightarrowharpoonuptext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\rightarrowleftarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrowleftharpoonupstext$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\rightarrowleftarrowrighttext$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\sfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\splitdfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\splitfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\tbinom $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\tfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\triplereltext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\twoheadleftarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\twoheadrightarrowtext $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\vfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\xfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\xxfrac $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathfractions}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\bTABLE $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>

\bTABLEbody [...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}
\bTABLEfoot [...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}
\bTABLEhead [...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}
\bTABLEnested [...] ... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
\bTABLEnext [...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}
\bTABLEsection [...] ... \eTABLEsection * wiederholen = NUMMER ^{OPT}
\bTC [...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD
\bTD [...] ... \eTD * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER aktion = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD
\bTN [...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD
\bTR [...] ... \eTR * inherits: \BTD ^{OPT}
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTD
\bTY [...] ... \eTY * inherits: \BTD ^{OPT}
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 immer doppelseitig
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btzexpanedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfielf {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹...] {...²...}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort^{OPW} inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...,...²...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE^T</p> <p>alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</p> <p>authoryear</p> <p>vor = BEFEHL</p> <p>nach = BEFEHL</p> <p>links = BEFEHL</p> <p>rechts = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\btxhybridcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxrawfield {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume
jahr yearfiled NAME

`\btxremapauthor [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...1...] [...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 default category entry^{OPT} kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buchstabe {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

* NUMMER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

\Camel {...} * TEXT
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\camel {...} * TEXT
\casing [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2 CONTENT
\catcodetablename
\cbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\CHARACTERKERNING [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkdelimiters {...} * CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*,...] * inherits: \blanko
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ja nein auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker ^{OPT}
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre> \chemical [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]¹,... [...]² 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]¹ [...]² 1 default category^{OPT} entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]¹,... [...]²,... 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

`\cite [...]{...}`

```
1  referenz      REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...] [...]`

```
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...]{...}`

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clearmarking [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedmath`

<code>\collectedtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollector ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definierfarbe 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,^{OPT}...]</code> * ja nein einstellung ^{OPT} lokal zwinge erste letzte NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\combinepages [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[...]^1 [,...,\overset{2}{=},...,...]^2$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezusammengestelltelisteein}$ OPT instances: content
$\backslash\text{vollendecontent}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezusammengestelltelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[...]^1 [,...,\overset{2}{=},...,...]^2$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellelisteein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...]^1 [,...,\overset{2}{=},...,...]^2$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtxrendering}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...]^1 [,...,\overset{2}{=},...,...]^2$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT instances: logos
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[,...,\overset{*}{=},...,...]^*$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesortierenein}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[...]^1 [,...,\overset{2}{=},...,...]^2$ 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stellesynonymein}$

\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein ^{OPT}
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [...,.. ¹ ... ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
\vollendeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregisterein ^{OPT} instances: index
\vollendeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \stelleregister ^{OPT} ein
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compounddiscretionary
\compresult
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME

<code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles 3 inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\convertvalue ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\copyLABELtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 beschriftung = an aus offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$... ¹ \in ... ² \to \^... ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$... ¹ \to \^... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT

\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT
\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT
\crlf
\crlfplaceholder
\ctop ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxfunction {...} * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small>
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\CTXSCANNER

\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct

<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT OPT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER OPT</code> <code> m = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali</code> <code> MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord</code> <code> d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew</code> <code> weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium</code> <code> \ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datum [...,¹...,...²] [...²]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER OPT</code> <code> m = NUMMER</code> <code> y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\daylong {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayshort {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>

<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <div>OPT</div>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...*,...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \... .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\defineadaptive [...] [...] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupadaptive <div>OPT OPT</div>
<code>\definealign [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```
\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...] [...,...4...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...1] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \stellefließstextein
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
links = BEFEHL
mittig = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
range = ja nein
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ja nein einstellung lokal zwingt erste letzte NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

<pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellekommentarein </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium __ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \definedocument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>

\defineexpandable [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\defineexpansion [¹] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

\defineexternalfigure [¹] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefacingfloat [¹] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

\definefallbackfamily [¹] [²...] [³] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
 math matematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
 designsize = default auto
 goodies = FILE
 range = NUMBER NAME
 offset = NUMBER NAME
 check = ja nein
 zwinge = ja nein
 features = NAME
 tf = TEXT
 bf = TEXT
 it = TEXT
 sl = TEXT
 bi = TEXT
 bs = TEXT
 sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [¹] [²...] [³] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
 math matematik
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefielddbody [¹] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfielddbody

\definefielddbodyset [¹] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [¹] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] [⁴...,...⁴...]

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
zwinge = ja nein
check = ja nein
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
methode = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
math mathematik
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...,...²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
 math matematik
 3 FONT
 4 NAME

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME
 3 language = NAME
 script = NAME auto
 mode = node base auto kein
 liga = ja nein
 kern = ja nein
 extrakerns = ja nein
 tlig = ja nein
 trep = ja nein
 missing = ja nein
 dummies = ja nein
 analyze = ja nein
 unicoding = ja nein
 expansion = NAME
 protrusion = NAME
 nostackmath = ja nein
 realdimensions = ja nein
 itlc = ja nein
 textitalics = ja nein
 mathitalics = ja nein
 slant = NUMMER
 extend = NUMMER
 dimensions = NUMMER strut
 boundingbox = ja nein hintergrund rahmen leer COLOR
 compose = ja nein
 char-ligatures = ja nein
 compat-ligatures = ja nein
 goodies = FILE
 extrafeatures = ja nein
 featureset = NAME
 colorscheme = NAME
 postprocessor = NAME
 mathdimensions = NAME
 keepligatures = ja nein auto
 devanagari = ja nein
 features = ja nein
 tcom = ja nein
 anum = ja nein
 mathsize = ja nein
 decomposehangul = ja nein
 mathalternatives = ja nein
 mathgaps = ja nein
 checkmarks = ja nein
 uppercasing = ja nein
 lowercasing = ja nein
 mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
 blockligatures = ja nein
 metapost = NAME
 NAME = ja nein

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 FILE
 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto default

\definefontsize [...]

* NAME

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME OPT
 3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

<pre> \defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleformelnein </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaframed [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierfarbe </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
   hyphens   = ja alles TEXT
   joiners    = ja alles TEXT
   rightwords = NUMMER
   hyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
   rechtekante = tex
   rightchars  = wort NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellepostenein
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein
```

```
\definelineprofile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelocalboxes [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [...]

* NAME

\definemathaccent [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent

\definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathbottomaccent [1...] [2] [3]
1 unten bottom:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathcases [1] [2] [3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [1] [2] {3}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [1] [2] [3] {4}
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [1] [2] [3] {4}
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 eins
4 \...#1
```

```
\definemathcommand [1] [2] [3] {4}
1 NAME
2 alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over
fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 zwei
4 \...#1#2
```

```
\definemathdelimited [1] [2] [3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited
```

```
\definemathdelimiter [1] [2] [3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\definemathdouble [1] [2...2...] [3] [4] [5]
1 beide vfenced NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 beide vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

`\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 oben vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 oben vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathsimplealign [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

`\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross

`\definemathtopaccent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 oben top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 unten vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 unten vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 breit
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

<pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemulticolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...²...] [...,³...,...³...] [...,⁴...,...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definierefarbe 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 name = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = ja nein befehl = ja nein liste setup = ja nein liste set = ja nein liste rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineoptimize [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoptimize </pre>
<pre> \defineorientation [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuporientation </pre>

<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternative = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop xy </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>

<pre> \defineparagraph [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplaceholder [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellepositioniererein </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definерuby [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto default
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
   exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking
```

```
\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] {5...} {6...}
1 ja nein
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 lokal global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {.*}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

<pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletipein </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 default dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto default richtung = beide </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>

<pre> \defineuserdata [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdata </pre>
<pre> \defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative </pre>
<pre> \defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer </pre>
<pre> \definespace [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definevspacing [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing </pre>
<pre> \definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definetable [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \definiereabbsymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externeabbildung </pre>
<pre> \definiereabsaetze [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnitt [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereabschnittsblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \definiereakzent 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definierebefehl 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definieredeschreibung [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definieredeschreibungen [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupdescription </pre>
<pre> \definieredeschriftung [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein </pre>
<pre> \definieredblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleblockein </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMMER g = NUMMER b = NUMMER c = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER k = NUMMER h = NUMMER s = NUMMER v = NUMMER w = NUMMER x = NUMMER a = NUMMER kein normal multiply raster overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation farbe luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbengruppe [...] [...] [x:y:z,...] 1 NAME 2 grau rgb cmyk spot 3 TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definierefarbe [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definierefeld [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definierefeldstapel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>


```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definierrefliesstextumgebung [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 gross = DIMENSION NUMMER
klein = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
em = geneigt italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definierrefliesstext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definieregleitobjekt [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definierehbox [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

```

```

\definierekonversion [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\definiererekonversion [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definierelabel [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiereliste [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\definieren [...1] \..2 {...3}
1  NUMMER        OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definierenummerierung [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiereoverlay [...,1...] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definierepalette [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definierepalette [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   oben    = BEFEHL
   unten   = BEFEHL
   links   = BEFEHL
   rechts  = BEFEHL
   abstand = DIMENSION
   seite    = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
   papier   = inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [...1] [...,2...,] [...,3...,]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
3  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

<pre> \definierepuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \stellepufferein </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenz [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definierereferenzformat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definiereregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein </pre>
<pre> \definiereschriftstil [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definiereschrift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresortieren [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 kein CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definierestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definierestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definieresubfeld [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieresymbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieresynonyme [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \definieretabellenvorlage [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEMPLATE 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definieretabulator [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \definieretext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 3 text marginalie kante 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definieretippen [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \definiereueberschrift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumbruch [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumrahmt [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \definiereumrahmtertext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definierezeichen 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definierzusammengestellteliste [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein </pre>
<pre> \defrostparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthlinebottom</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinednoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,...=...,...] * inherits: \definierenfarbe
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse mathematik text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\directparwrapper {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME

<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directtextensible [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 reverse matematik text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disableddelimiter</code>
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablefiller</code>
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\disposeuatable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\distributedhsize {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<div> <div>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</div> <div> <div>1 DIMENSION</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 NUMMER</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dm {...}</div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
<div> <div>\doadaptleftskip {...}</div> <div>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</div> </div>
<div> <div>\doadaptrightskip {...}</div> <div>* ja nein standard DIMENSION</div> </div>
<div> <div>\doaddfeature {...,*...}</div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
<div> <div>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 KEY = VALUE</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 DIMENSION</div> <div>3 BEFEHL</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\docheckassignment {...}</div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<div> <div>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<div> <div>\documentvariable {...}</div> <div>* KEY</div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³]</div> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</div> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleempty \... [...²] [...³]</div> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> </div>
<div> <div>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</div> <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div> </div>

<pre> \dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doeassign [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doexpandedrecursed {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \dofastloopcs {¹...} \²... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattribute {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetattributeid {[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [[*]...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \dohyphens </pre>
<pre> \doif {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {¹...,...} {²...,...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {¹...,...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {¹...,...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifallmodes {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallundefinedelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...¹} \²... \³... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifboxelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbufferelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 BUFFER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifcolor {...¹} {...²} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE </pre>

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblockempty {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 text ABSCHNITT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {1...,...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {1...} {2...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE


```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...4}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...3}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1.. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselecte \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1..} {2..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpageelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoutermode {...}

* CONTENT

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME alles
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightttolleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE


```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomepaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {1...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}  
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}  
*   ja nein standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

\dosomebreak *.. * CSNAME
\dostarttagged {... ¹ } {... ² } ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME
\dostepwiserecurse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL
\dosubtractfeature {... [*] ,...} * NAME
\dotfill
\dotfskip {...} * DIMENSION
\dotoks *.. * CSNAME
\dotripleargument *.. ¹ [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleargumentwithset *.. ¹ [... ² ,...] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleempty *.. ¹ [... ²] ^{OPT} [... ³] ^{OPT} [... ⁴] ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotripleemptywithset *.. ¹ [... ² ,...] ^{OPT} [... ³] ^{OPT} [... ⁴] ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\dotriplegroupempty *.. ¹ {... ² } ^{OPT} {... ³ } ^{OPT} {... ⁴ } ^{OPT} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\doublebond
\dowith {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\drehen [...,¹...²...]</code> { ² ...} 1 inherits: \stellte@drehenein 2 CONTENT
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...,[*]...²...]</code> * inherits: \stellte@duennerumrisssein
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedsteptime</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enableasciimode</code>
<code>\enabledelimiter</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME

<code>\enablefiller</code>
<code>\enablemode [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\erhoehen \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\erhoehen (...*,...)</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\ersteunterseite</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \.^{.1} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded \{.*\}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandeddoif \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandeddoifelse \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expandeddoifnot \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expandfontsynonym \.^1 \{.^2\}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expdoif \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,^1,...} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset \{.^1\} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse \{.^1\} {...,^2,...} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\externeabbildung [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...³...]³</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\F {...}</code> * + - = * NUMBER
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fakeleftdelimiter</code>
<code>\fakerrightdelimiter</code>
<code>\farbbalken [...,*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\farbe [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\farbewert {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,²...²...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>

<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> * x xx klein gross script scriptscript
<code>\fastsxsy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feature {¹...} {²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2 NAME
<code>\feld [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\feldstapel [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} [³...,...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\fenced [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} {³...}</code> 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT
<code>\fenced [¹...] [²...,...]_{OPT} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT

```

\FENCE [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval

```

```

\FENCE [.,...1.,...] {..2.} {..3.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```

```

\brace [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\bracket [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\ceiling [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\closedinterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\floor [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\integerinterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\interval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\leftopeninterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\openinterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\parenthesis [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\rightopeninterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\varleftopeninterval [.,...1.,...] {..2.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfencesOPT
2 CONTENT

```

$\backslash\mathrm{varopeninterval}$ [...] ¹ \dots [...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{varrightopeninterval}$ [...] ¹ \dots [...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{festesspatium}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarkings}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarks}$ [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchmark}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchmarking}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemark}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemarking}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchruntimecommand}$ \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarkings}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 seite NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarks}$ [...*] * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\mathrm{fett}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fettgeneigt}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fettitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody}$ [¹ ...] [² \dots ...] ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

<p><code>\fifthoffivearguments</code> ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} ⁴{...} ⁵{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fifthofsixarguments</code> ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...} ⁴{...} ⁵{...} ⁶{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<p><code>\figuresymbol</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \externeabbildung</p>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<p><code>\filename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxb</code> ¹... ²{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxc</code> ¹... ²{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxg</code> ¹... ²{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxk</code> ¹... ²{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxm</code> ¹... ²{...}</p> <p>1 TEXT _{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

1	TEXT	OPT
2	CONTENT	

* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

```
1  sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
2  TEXT
```

1	NUMBER	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	NUMBER					
3	CONTENT					
4	CONTENT					
5	CONTENT					
6	CONTENT					
7	CONTENT					

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```

1  NODE
2  LPATH

```

```

1 FILE
2 gerade ungerade NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 breite      = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMBER
  category    = NAME
  alternative = a b default seite

```

```
* default text titel nummer seite realpage
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  label      = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\firstcharacter
```

1	NAME	OPT
2	NUMMER	

* NAME

\firstinlist [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber

<code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteff 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushallmarginblocks [...]</code> * DIMENSION OPT
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushinitial</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushpageblocks [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME

<code>\folgendeunterseite</code>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {.*.}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fontcharbyindex {.*.}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹.} {².}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code>
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹.] [².]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [¹...,¹...] {².}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* titel = TEXT</code> <code>bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>liste = TEXT</code> <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>referencetext = TEXT</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetinitial</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>

<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...¹] [...²...³] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formel [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 gepackt tight ^{OPT} mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...[*]}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\freezeparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdatavalue {...} * NAME
\getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...*] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\geteparameters [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,*... ² ...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small>
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

<code>\getfromluatable \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {.*}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmte ^{OPT} in 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions .¹...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getnoflines {.*}</code> * DIMENSION

\getobject { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparwrapper { [*] ...} * NAME
\getprivatechar { [*] ...} * NAME
\getprivateslot { [*] ...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getrandomseed \ [*] ... * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines { [*] ...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * default text titel nummer seite realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \gitter [...] [...] * inherits: \basegTid </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>

\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...*,...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... ¹] \... ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \... ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \... ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \... ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [... ¹] [... ² .. 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]  
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

<p><code>\gobbletenarguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 9 CONTENT 10 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobblethreearguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobblethreeoptionals</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwoarguments</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil</code> <code>*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilandfinalize</code> <code>*..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax</code> <code>*.. \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*..</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\graufarbe</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

<p><code>\greedystring</code> ¹ <code>\at</code> ² <code>\to</code> ³ <code>\and</code> ⁴ <code>\...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gross</code> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grotesk</code></p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code> ¹ {...} ² {...}</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommandcs</code> ¹ <code>\...</code> ² <code>\...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code> ¹ <code>\...</code> ² {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code> ¹ <code>\...</code> ² {...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\haarlinie</code></p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens</code> ¹ <code>\...</code> ² <code>\with</code> ³ <code>\...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\handschrift</code></p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hauptsprache</code> [...]</p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>

<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: helptext</code>

<p><code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...*...]</code></p> <p>* jahr year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY monat month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MONAT MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M tag day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord wochentag weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WOCHENTAG WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W merkmal spatium __ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hexnumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hexstringtonumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilfetext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 links <small>rechts</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hintergrund {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash HINTERGRUND$ {...} * CONTENT instances: hintergrund
$\backslash hl$ [...] * NUMMER ^T
$\backslash hoch$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash HIGH$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
$\backslash unitshigh$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash holebeschriftung$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 seite NAME NUMMER 3 erste letzte aktuell vorig folgende oben unten default beide alles first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash holepuffer$ [...,*,...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash getBUFFER$
$\backslash horizontalgrowingbar$ [...,*=...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash horizontalpositionbar$ [...,*=...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash hpackbox$
$\backslash hpackedbox$
$\backslash hphantom$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash hpos$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash hsizefraction$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash hsmash$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash hsmashbox$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash hsmashed$ {...} * CONTENT

<code>\hspace</code> ¹ [...] ² [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence endfassung NAME
<code>\htdpofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\htofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile</code> {...} * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\idxfromluatable</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\ifassignment</code> ... ¹ \else ... ² \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinobject</code> ... ¹ \else ... ² \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream</code> ... ¹ \else ... ² \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iflua</code> {...} ¹ ... ² \else ... ³ \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxml {.¹.} {.².} .³. \else .⁴. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlatt {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} .⁴. \else .⁵. \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlattempty {.¹.} {.².} .³. \else .⁴. \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlempty {.¹.} {.².} .³. \else .⁴. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmlselfempty {.¹.} {.².} .³. \else .⁴. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmltext {.¹.} {.².} .³. \else .⁴. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {.[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \im {.[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \imuriss [...¹...] {.².} 1 inherits: \stelleum^{OPT}rahmtein 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\in {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includesvgbuffer [¹] [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION
<code>\includesvgfile [¹] [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [¹] [..._{OPT}]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [¹] [...₂] [...₃]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebar [¹] {...₂}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinebuffer [..._{OPT}*,...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\input ...</code> * FILE
<code>\insertblankafter [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\insertblankbefore [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \blanko
<code>\insertlineafter {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertlinebefore {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...]^{OPT} [...,³...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 breite = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME alternative = a b default seite

<pre>\inspectluatable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installcorenamespace {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installctxfunction \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\installctxscanner \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\installdefinehandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>

<pre> \installdefinitionset \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [...] [...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellespracheein </pre>
<pre> \installieresprache [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>

\installoutputroutine \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparameterhashhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparametersethandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installparentinjector \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installprotectedctxfunction \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installprotectedctxscanner \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installrightframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME

<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \¹... {\²...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {\[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsbalken [_{OPT}\¹...] [_{OPT}\²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsknopfe [_{OPT}\¹...,...¹...,...] [_{OPT}\²...,...²...,...] 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktionsmenue [_{OPT}\¹...] [_{OPT}\²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein </pre>
<pre> \intertext {\[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \interwordspaceafter </pre>
<pre> \interwordspacebefore </pre>

\interwordspaces {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesafter {...} * NUMMER
\interwordspacesbefore {...} * NUMMER
\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal kein NAME 2 CONTENT
\inzeile {...} [...] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
\irgendwo {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\italic
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\italicfett
\itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kalligraphie
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\klein
\kleinfett
\kleinfettgeneigt
\kleinfettitalic
\kleingeneigt
\kleingeneigtfett
\kleinitalicfett
\kleinnormal
\kleintippen
\klonierefeld [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [...] ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [...] ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\COMMENT [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,...] ³ {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellekommentarein 3 TEXT
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE

<p><code>\konvertierezahl {¹..} {²..}</code></p> <p>1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarnumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued zero NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\kopfnummer [...] [²..]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\kopierefeld [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\koreancirclenumerals {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumerals {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsc {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreannumeralsp {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\korrigierezwischenraum {[*]..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>

\backslash LABELsprache instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash btxlabelsprache
\backslash headsprache
\backslash labelsprache
\backslash mathlabelsprache
\backslash operatorsprache
\backslash prefixsprache
\backslash suffixsprache
\backslash taglabelsprache
\backslash unitsprache
\backslash LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash headtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
\backslash labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
\backslash mathlabeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT
\backslash LABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\backslash btxlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash headtext {...} * KEY
\backslash labeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash mathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash operatorortext {...} * KEY

<pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\suffixtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\LABEL [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\lastcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastparwrapper {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>

<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...]</code> <code>[...,\underset{2}{...},...]</code> <code>{...}^{3}</code> <code>{...}^{4}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...^{1} {...}^{2}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftparbox}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorighthbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorightvbox}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lefttorightvtop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}$ \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<code>\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2..$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
<code>\letzteunterseite</code>
<code>\lfence</code> $..*$ * $\{ \} [\] (\) \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \floor \ulcorner$ $\llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar$ $\lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval$ CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{limitatefirstline}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}^2, \{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{linebox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{linefillerhbox}$ $[\dots]$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{linefillervbox}$ $[\dots]$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{linefillervtop}$ $[\dots]$ \dots $\{...\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LINENOTE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{linenote}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{linespanningtext}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{liniendicke}$
$\backslash\text{links}$ \dots * $\backslash\{ \backslash[\backslash(\backslash \backslash\text{bgroup} \backslash\text{lparent} \backslash\text{lparenthesis} \backslash\text{lparen} \backslash\text{lbracket} \backslash\text{lbrack} \backslash\text{lbrace} \backslash\text{lceil} \backslash\text{lceiling} \backslash\text{lfloor} \backslash\text{ulcorner} \backslash\text{llcorner} \backslash\text{lmoustache} \backslash\text{llbracket} \backslash\text{langle} \backslash\text{llangle} \backslash\text{lgroup} \backslash\text{vert} \backslash\text{singleverticalbar} \backslash\text{doubleverticalbar} \backslash\text{tripleverticalbar} \backslash\text{lvert} \backslash\text{lVert} \backslash\text{linterval} \backslash\text{llointerval}$ CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{linksbuendig}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative    = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                     authoryear
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listenlaenge

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\literalmode

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```


<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowercasing</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 links recht^{PT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash\text{top}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrtext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ \dots * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaversion}$

\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFontLogo
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MetaPostLogo
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONAT {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHLONG {...} * NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} * NAME
\MPbetex {...} * NAME
\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPCODE {...} {...} 1 metafun miXifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ...} {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME

\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME

\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [...] {...} 1 default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrighmargin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{inleftmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inotherr}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 referenz = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 zuruecksetzen altes NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] * NAME

$\backslash\text{marker}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... 1 NAME 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 default ^{OPT} :default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHACCENT}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddots widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightharpoon wideunderrightharpoon wideunderleftharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
$\backslash\text{acute}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{breve}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{check}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{closure}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{conjugate}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddddot}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dddot}$ [...] ¹ ,... {...} ² 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\ddot{}$ <pre> \ddot [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\dot{}$ <pre> \dot [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\grave{}$ <pre> \grave [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\hat{}$ <pre> \hat [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overhook{}$ <pre> \overhook [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overleftharpoonup{}$ <pre> \overleftharpoonup [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\overrightarrow{}$ <pre> \overrightarrow [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\ring{}$ <pre> \ring [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\tilde{}$ <pre> \tilde [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\vec{}$ <pre> \vec [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\wideacute{}$ <pre> \wideacute [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\widebar{}$ <pre> \widebar [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\widebreve{}$ <pre> \widebreve [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\widecheck{}$ <pre> \widecheck [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\widetilde{}$ <pre> \widetilde [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\backslash\widetilde{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widehat{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widegrave{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widehat{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftarrow{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftharpoonup{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverleftrightharpoonup{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideoverrightarrow{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widetilde{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\widetilde{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderbar{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderleftarrow{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderleftharpoonup{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\wideunderleftrightharpoonup{\cdot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

\wideunderrightarrow $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideunderrightharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideundertilde $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\mathbf{b}
\mathbf{i}
\blacksquare
\mathbf{b}
\MATHCOMMAND $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
$\mathbf{default}$
\MATHDELIMITED $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed
\ast $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\bar $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\breve $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\check $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\dagger $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\ddagger $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
\dots $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT

$\ddot{}$ $\ddot{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\doubleprime{}$ $\doubleprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\doublereverseprime{}$ $\doublereverseprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\hat{}$ $\hat{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\prime{}$ $\prime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\quadrupleprime{}$ $\quadrupleprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\reverseprime{}$ $\reverseprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\ring{}$ $\ring{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\starmark{}$ $\starmark{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\tildemark{}$ $\tildemark{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\tripleprime{}$ $\tripleprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\triplereverseprime{}$ $\triplereverseprime{}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT
$\mathdelimit{}{}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\mathdelimit{}{}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
$\mathdelimit{}$ * NUMMER
$\mathdelimit{}$ * inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

```

\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 beide vfencedOPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```

```

\doublebar [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebrace [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doublebracket [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\doubleparent [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbarunderbar [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbraceunderbrace [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overbracketunderbracket [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\overparentunderparent [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\MATHDOUBLE {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\mathematik [...]1 {...}2
1 default i:defaultOPT i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathematik [...]1 {...}2
1 inherits: \setupmathematicsOPT
2 CONTENT

```

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}t^{OPT}ext chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightharpoonup mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightharpoonup mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightharrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mRightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrows [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

$$\backslash mtriplelrel [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash mtwoheadleftarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash mtwoheadrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tequal [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash thookleftarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash thookrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftharpoonup [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftharpoonup [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftoverrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\backslash tleftrightarrow [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}^2 \{\dots\}^3$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\leftrightharpoons <pre> \leftrightharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\mapsto <pre> \mapsto [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrow <pre> \rightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rel <pre> \rel [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrowtail <pre> \rightarrowtail [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\harpoonright <pre> \harpoonright [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\harpoonup <pre> \harpoonup [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftharpoons <pre> \rightleftharpoons [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrowtailleftarrow <pre> \rightarrowtailleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\tripleleftarrow <pre> \tripleleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\twoheadleftarrow <pre> \twoheadleftarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\twoheadrightarrow <pre> \twoheadrightarrow [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\xequal <pre> \xequal [...] {\dots} {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

$\xhookrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xhookrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftharpoonrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftharpoonup{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftarrow{\overrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xleftrightharpoons{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xlongleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xlongleftrightharpoonrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\longleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}{\dots}{\dots}$

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT


```
\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow{[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}} \overset{3}{\{\dots\}}
```

1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\xrel [.,..1.,..2] {..3}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowpoondown [...] {} {}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowup [...] {} {}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons[...]{...1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow{...,\overset{1}{...},...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [...] 1 {...} 2 {...} 3
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$$\xrightarrow[\text{inherits: } \text{\texttt{\textbackslash setupmathstackers}}]{[\dots, \overset{1}{\text{.}}, \dots]} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$$

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}
```

```
\cequilibrium [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematikOPTtext chemistryOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\cgives [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematik^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mRightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tequal [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

\leftharpoonup <pre> \leftharpoonup [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\leftarrow <pre> \leftarrow [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrow <pre> \rightarrow [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftharpoons <pre> \rightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\mapsto <pre> \mapsto [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse ^{OPT}matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrowtail <pre> \rightarrowtail [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rel <pre> \rel [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse ^{OPT}matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightarrowtail <pre> \rightarrowtail [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightrightarrows <pre> \rightrightarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightrightarrows <pre> \rightrightarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
\rightleftarrows <pre> \rightleftarrows [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xequal [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\hookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftrightharrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftrightharrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlonglefterightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrel [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse ^{OPT}mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowtharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftharpoons [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`
 1 reverse mathematik text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow [^{1..}] {\text{chemistry}}^{2..}{}^{3..}
```

1 reverse mathematic text chemistry OPT OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

 \mathfrak{f}

```

\mathframed [...] {\^2}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```

```
\inmfamed [...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcfamed [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [...,1...,...]2{...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

`\MATHFUNCTION`
instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot
csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log
median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg

 $\backslash \operatorname{acos}$

\adj

 \arccos $\backslash arccosh$ \arcsin $\backslash \operatorname{arcsinh}$ \arctan $\backslash \operatorname{arctanh}$ $\backslash arg$

```
\MATHFUNCTION {...}
* CONTENT
instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative
thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
```

```
\adjoint {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\derivative {...}
* CONTENT
```


<code>\fourthderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inverse {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>
<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>
<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>

<code>\hom</code>
<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injl</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\mathit</code>

<code>\mathitalic</code>
$\backslash MATHMATRIX [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix
$\backslash bmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash bracematrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash gmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash matrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash pmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash thematrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash vmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash vvmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash vvvmatrix [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathnesting [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash MATHNESTING [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash mathloose [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathtogether [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathnesting$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{hop}}\nolimits\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{hopd}}\nolimits\limits\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{MATHOPERATOR}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{aodownintc}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{aointc}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{barint}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigbottom}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigcap}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigcup}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigdoublevee}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigdoublewedge}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigodot}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigoplus}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{bigotimes}}\nolimits[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]{\dots}^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathop{\mathrm{setupmathoperators}}\nolimits^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bigreversesolidus}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsolidus}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcap}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigsqcup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtimes}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigtop}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigudot}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{biguplus}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigvee}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigwedge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blackboardsum}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{capint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ OPT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coprod}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{cupint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{int} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iintegral} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{intc} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integral} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftouterjoin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerint} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash modtwosum$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash oiiint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash oint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash oint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ointc$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash ointc$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash prod$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash rectangularpoleintc$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash rightouterjoin$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash semicirclepoleintc$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash slashint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash squareintc$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sum$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash sumint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash timesint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash upperint$ $[...,\dots^1,...,\dots] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n f\left(\frac{k}{n}\right) = \int_0^1 f(x) dx$$

\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT

```
\mathover  [ \dots ]  [ \dots, \dots^2, \dots ]  \{ \dots \}  \{ \dots \}^4
1  oben vfencedOPT
2  inherits: \setupmathstackers
3  NUMBER
4  TEXT
```

```

\mathoverextensible [...] {\.^{.2}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoondown
overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup overrightarrow overleftarrow overleftrightarrow
overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket

```

```
\overbar [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] {\overset{2}{\dots}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbrace{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]}{\overset{2}{...}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracket [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftarrow{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]} \{\overset{2}{...}\}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftarrow{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

$$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{\dots}} \overset{1}{=} \overset{2}{\dots} \{ \dots \}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT

```

```
\overleftarrow{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]} \{...\}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersSPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftbararrow [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overlefttharpoonowdown [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup [...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```


$$\overleftarrow{\hspace{0.1cm}} [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$$
$$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{}} \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\overset{2}{}\}$$
$$\overleftarrow{\hspace{0.5cm}} \quad [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overparent{[...,\overset{1}{..},...]} \{...\overset{2}{..}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{...}} \left[\text{...} \overset{1}{=} \text{...} \right] \{ \text{...} \overset{2}{.} \}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{Rightbararrow}} \quad [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \quad \{\dots \overset{2}{.}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]} \{ \dots^2 \}$$
$$\overrightarrow{[...,\overset{1}{..}=..,..]} \{...\overset{2}{..}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoon}} \left[\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{...}} \quad [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\hookrightarrow} \left[\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \overset{2}{\cdot} \right\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}} \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \quad \{\dots \overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overrightarrow{\text{twoheadrightarrow}} \quad [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$
$$\overline{\text{mathovertext}} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \quad \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$$

$$\backslash\mathit{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE} \quad \{.\!.\!.\!^1.\!.\!.\!^2.\!.\!.\}$$

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

$$\overbar{\text{text}} \quad \{ \dots \}^1 \quad \{ \dots \}^2$$

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

$$\overbrace{\text{text}}^1 \quad \overbrace{\text{text}}^2$$

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

$$\overbrackettext{ \{...\} \{...\} }$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

$$\overparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

 $\overset{*}{\mathop{\mathrm{MATHOVER}}}\{...\}$

* TEXT

```
instances: interiorset
```

$$\backslash interiorset \{...\}$$

* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad [\dots\overset{2}{.}] \quad \{\dots\overset{3}{.}\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradical
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

```
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity
```

$$\backslash annuity \quad [\dots, \dots^1 = \dots, \dots] \quad [\dots^2] \quad \{\dots^3\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash lannuity \quad [\dots, \dots^1 = \dots, \dots] \quad [\dots^2] \quad \{\dots^3\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash lbannuity \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{1}{=} \dots, \dots] \quad [\dots \overset{2}{.}] \quad \{\dots \overset{3}{.}\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{lrannuity} \quad [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] \quad [\dots^2] \quad \{\dots^3\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{lrbanuity} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad [\overset{2}{\dots}] \quad \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathradicalOPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```

$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \ranunity [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rbannuity [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rlannuity [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rlbannuity [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \root [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \sqrt [...,\frac{1}{n},...] [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
a <pre> \mathrm </pre>
\mathscr{a} <pre> \mathscript </pre>
$\begin{aligned} a &= b \\ c &= d \end{aligned}$ <pre> \MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{1}{n},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplifiedalign 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
$\begin{aligned} a &= b \\ c &= d \end{aligned}$ <pre> \equationsystem [...,\frac{1}{n},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplifiedalign 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\begin{aligned} a &= b \\ c &= d \end{aligned}$ <pre> \lequationsystem [...,\frac{1}{n},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplifiedalign 2 CONTENT </pre>
$\begin{aligned} a &= b \\ c &= d \end{aligned}$ <pre> \requationsystem [...,\frac{1}{n},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplifiedalign 2 CONTENT </pre>
a <pre> \mathsl </pre>
\mathss{a} <pre> \mathss </pre>
\mathbf{a} <pre> \mathstacker [...] {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse matematik text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 unter vfenced OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underriighthookarrow underleftharpoonup underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underleftharpoondown underRightarrow underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent underbracket
$\backslash\underbar$ $[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT 2 TEXT

$\underbrace{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftbararrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftbararrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftharpoonoup{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underlefthookarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underlefttailarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underparent{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstacks ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

$\underrightarrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrightbararrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonoup [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrighthookarrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\underrighttailarrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
$\mathundertext [\dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 unten ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mathundertexttextensibile \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
$\underbartext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracetext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrackettext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underparenttext \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mathunder \{ \dots \}$ * TEXT

\backslash MATHUNSTACKED instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And
\backslash And
\backslash iff
\backslash impliedby
\backslash implies
\backslash impliesby
\backslash mathupright
\backslash mathword ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbf ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbi ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordbs ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordit ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordsl ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash mathwordtf ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash math [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: setup mathematics 2 CONTENT
\backslash maxaligned {...} * CONTENT
\backslash mbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash measure {...} * NAME
\backslash measured {...} * NAME

<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menueknopf</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\menueknopf</code> $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\stelleinteraktionsmenueein</code> 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\message</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT
<code>\mfence</code> $\overset{*}{...}$ * <code>\vert</code> <code>\singleverticalbar</code> <code>\doubleverticalbar</code> <code>\tripleverticalbar</code> <code>\mvert</code> <code>\mVert</code>
<code>\mfunction</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathfunctions</code> 2 NAME
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * NAME
<code>\mfunction</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathfunctions</code> 2 NAME
<code>\mhbox</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\middleparbox</code> $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 global 2 CONTENT
<code>\midhbox</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mittig</code> $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER
<code>\mixedcaps</code> $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * TEXT

<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> <code>* BUFFER OPT</code>
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\molecule {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\monat {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monofett</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\mplocation {...}</code> <code>* links rechts innen aussen</code>
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\mtp {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\m [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits^{DP}\setupmathematics</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\nachunten [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturaltpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negemspace</code>
<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newluatable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newrepeatablerandom \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER

<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocasing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,..¹...,..] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>

```
\normalizefontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notiz [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,1...] {\2...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,*...,...]
* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
```

<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberhere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titel = TEXT <small>OPT</small> referenz = + - REFERENCE bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT suffix = TEXT
<code>\numberhere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\offset [...,¹...,...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,¹...,...²] \...³ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\optimize [...]</code> * +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME
<code>\optimize [...,...*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuptoptimize
<code>\optionalword</code>
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternative = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 alternative = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints [¹...] \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\PPCHTEX
\PPCHTeX
\PRAGMA
\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION
\pagearea [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile mit ten 2 text marginalie kante 3 links rechts linkertext middletext rechtext
\pageblockrealpage {...} * NAME
\pagebreak [...] [*] .. * leer kopfzeile fusszeile dummy rahmen NUMMER +NUMMER default zuruecksetzten sperren ja nein umbruch blanko einstellung grosszuegig links rechts gerade ungerade viertel letzte letztesseite start stop xy NAME
\pagefigure [...] ¹ [...] ² .. ² .. ² .. 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
\pageinjection [...] ¹ [...] ² .. ² .. ² .. 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\pageinjection [...] ¹ .. ¹ .. ¹ .. ¹ [...] [...] ² .. ² .. ² .. 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\passelayoutan [...] ¹ .. ¹ [...] [...] ² .. ² .. 1 NUMMER OPT 2 hoehe = max DIMENSION zeilen = NUMMER oben = DIMENSION

<p><code>\passendfield</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>


```

\placefloat [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterranda linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\placefloatcaption [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
beschriftung = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

\placefloatplaceholder

```

\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterranda linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\platziereFLOAT [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...]
1 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterranda linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\platzierechemical [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...]
1 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterranda linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\platzierefigure [...]1 [...]2 [...] [...] [...]
1 split keepetogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterranda linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

`\platzieregraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrth btlr rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platziereintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrth btlr rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\platzieretable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrth btlr rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeholder [...]`

* NAME

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

* inherits: \stellelisteein

$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellelisteein <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellesortierenein
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellesortierenein ^{OPT} instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellesortierenein ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellessynonymein
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \stellessynonymein <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<p>\platzierebookmarks [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p>\platziereformel [...¹,...] {...².}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\platzierefussnoten [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\platziereliste [...¹,...] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p>\platzierelokalefussnoten [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\platzierenebeneinander {...¹.} {...².}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platziereregister [...¹.] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p>\platziereREGISTER [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p>\platziereindex [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein OPT</p>
<p>\platziereuntereinander {...¹.} {...².}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\platziereunterformel [...¹,...] {...².}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\platzierezusammengestellteliste [...¹.] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein</p>
<p>\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein OPT</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p>\platzierecontent [...[*],...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellezusammengestelltelisteein OPT</p>
<p>\popattribute \.*.</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\popmacro \.*.</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pos [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE^PT</p>
<p><code>\position [...,¹...,...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellenpositionierenein</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posten [...,¹...,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellenpostenein</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependhiddenbackground {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...[*]...] * inherits: \blanko </pre>
<pre> \prerolledpages [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [¹...] [...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*],... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...,²...>...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,²...>...]³ 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹,... \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...]² \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...]² \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...}¹ \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *.. * CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR
\processcommacommand [... ¹ ,...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [... ¹ ,...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [... ¹ ,...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\processcontent {... ¹ } *.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...}
\processfilenone {...}
\processfileonce {...}
\processfirstactioninset [... ¹] [... ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {... ¹ } *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {... ¹ } *.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [... [*]] * BUFFER OPT
\processlinetablefile {...}
\processlist {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } *.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [... [*] ,...] * NAME OPT

<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlbuffer {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlfile {...[*]} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produkt [...[*]] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produkt ...[*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 kein fest streng⁰halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...¹} ...² 1 kein fest streng halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

\programm [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt ... * FILE
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\punkt [...] * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
\punkt [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * inherits: \setupperperiods ^{OPT}
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute *... * CSNAME
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME
\pushbutton [¹ ...] [²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\pushfarbe [...] ... \popfarbe * COLOR
\pushhintergrund [...] ... \pophintergrund * NAME
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

<code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>

<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹} \² {³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹} {²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*]]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹} {...²,...} {³} {⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹} {...²,...} {³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹} {...²,...} {³} {⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawmathematics {[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rawparagraphshape {[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\rawprocessaction [¹] [...²=>...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY

<pre> \rawprocesscommand [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessmalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readtexfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readxmlfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \realpagenumber </pre>

<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\rechteck [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \stellerechteckein
<code>\rechtecke [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \stellerechteckein
<code>\rechts ...</code> * \} \] \) \ \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
<code>\rechtsbuendig {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 default text titel nummer seite realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referenz [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<pre> \referieren (...)^(...) (...)^(...) [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...]^(...)^(...) 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...)^(...)^(...) 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...]^(...) * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersortpage [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...]^(...)^(...) [...]^(...) 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...]^(...)^(...) \... {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] 1 prefix einheit op^{OP}erator suffix symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut [...] [...] 1 prefix einheit operator suffix^{OP} symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...²...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^R->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...²...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^R->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^R->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...²} {...³...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR^R->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \regular </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>
<pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetalignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetalternate</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>

\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetlocalshowmakeup
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmacros [...;...] * NAME CSNAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetoverloads
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME alles
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \... * CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsynchronizemarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [...] * NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<code>\restorebox {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\retestfeature</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {¹...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {¹...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\reversehbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversehpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversetpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevboxcontent [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\reversevpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\reversevtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\revivefeature</code>

\backslash rfence ... * \backslash } \backslash] \backslash) \backslash \backslash egroup \backslash rparent \backslash rparenthesis " \backslash rparen " \backslash rbracket \backslash rbrack " \backslash rbrace \backslash rceil \backslash rceiling \backslash rfloor \backslash urcorner \backslash lrcorner \backslash rmoustache \backslash rrbracket \backslash rangle \backslash rrangle \backslash rgroup \backslash vert \backslash singleverticalbar \backslash doubleverticalbar \backslash tripleverticalbar \backslash rvert \backslash rVert \backslash rointerval \backslash rlinterval CHARACTER
\backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash righthbox {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
\backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY
\backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT
\backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\backslash rightpageorder
\backslash rightparbox [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash rightskipadaption
\backslash rightsubguillemot
\backslash righttopleft
\backslash righttopleftthbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash righttopleftvbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\rlap</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\roemischezahlen</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\rollbutton</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein OPT 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rtlhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtltext</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\rtlvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtlvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \rulddbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rulddpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruldhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruldhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...]*[...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\samplefile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansfett</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml datei = FILE kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig option = TEXT
<code>\savebuffer [..._{OPT}..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]</code> * liste = NAME datei = FILE prefix = ja nein
<code>\savebuffer [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</code>
<code>\savemathexport [..._{OPT}..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]</code> * inherits: \setupmathexport _{OPT}
<code>\savenormalmeaning \...</code> * CSNAME

\save tagged twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
\save twopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\sbox { [*] ...} * CONTENT
\schreibe zur liste [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stelle liste ein 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\schreibe zwischen liste [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \stelle liste ein 3 BEFEHL
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\second off five arguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\second off four arguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\second off six arguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

<code>\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\siehREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index
<code>\siehindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
<code>\seite [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\seitenreferenz [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\seitennummer</code>
<code>\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setalignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\setalignmentswitch {...}</code> * links mittig rechts

\setalternate {...} * TEXT
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} { ² ...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...] * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien zufaellig mixed camel Camel kap Kap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * zuruecksetzten 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * zuruecksetzten NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * zuruecksetzten 1
\setcharstrut {...} * TEXT
\setcollector [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT

<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nature 3 inline bildschirm mixed </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 pdf 3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR </pre>
<pre> \setelementnature [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inline bildschirm mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setextrafontkerns [...] * kein min max mixed zurue^{CK}setzen </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>

<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setfractions</code>
<code>\setglobalscript [.*]</code> <code>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\setgvalue {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\setgvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>3 VALUE</code>
<code>\setgvariables [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 set = BEFEHL</code> <code> reset = BEFEHL</code> <code> KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\sethboxregister ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {.*}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.*}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME zuruecksetzten OPT</code>
<code>\setinitial [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupinitial</code>
<code>\setinjector [¹...] [...,²...,...] [³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\setinteraction [.*]</code> <code>* versteckt NAME</code>
<code>\setinterfacecommand {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  titel NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* zuruecksetzen 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  links rechts gerade ungerade
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   breite      = DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* NAME

* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,²==...,...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,²==...,...] 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setoverloads [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpagelooseness [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagelooseness [...,[*]==...,...] * zeilen = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION strecken = DIMENSION shrink = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...} [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\setpagestate [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\setparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\setparagraphshape [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setpenalties \... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\setpercentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%
<code>\setperiodkerning [...]</code> * zuruecksetzten NAME
<code>\setposition {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setpositionstrut {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setprofile [...]</code> * kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME


```
\setpuffer [...] ... \endpuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \3 {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacements [...1] [...2,...]
1 zuruecksetzten NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnshsize [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] OPT

1 NAME
2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setssystemmode {...}

* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...^{*}...^{*}...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settestcrlf

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile^{OPT}unten
2 text marginalie kante
3 links mittig rechts
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...]¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupadaptive [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 setups = NAME
- foregroundstyle =
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- strut = ja nein
- methode = NUMMER
- farbe = COLOR
- alternative = NAME
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- marginalie = DIMENSION
- strecken = DIMENSION
- shrink = DIMENSION

\setupalignpass [...]^{*}

- * kein granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...],...^{*},...]

- * methode = normal auto

\setupattachment [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titel = TEXT
- untertitel = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- datei = FILE
- name = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- typ = NAME
- status = start stop
- methode = normal versteckt
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- breite = passend DIMENSION
- hoehe = passend DIMENSION
- tiefe = passend DIMENSION
- farbe = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
- abstand = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = ja FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    datei       = FILE
    intent      = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                  PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatium     = ja nein
    hyphen      = ja nein
    xmpfile     = FILE
    formatieren = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    niveau      = NUMMER
    option      = immer nie
    profile     = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   farbe     = COLOR
    fortsetzen = ja nein alles immer
    leer       = ja nein
    einheit    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order      = vordergrund hintergrund
    liniendicke = DIMENSION
    methode    = NUMMER
    offset     = NUMMER DIMENSION
    hoehe      = DIMENSION
    tiefe      = DIMENSION
    dy         = NUMMER
    max        = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp         = NAME
    links      = TEXT
    rechts     = TEXT
    wiederholen = ja nein
    text       = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   breite     = DIMENSION
    hoehe      = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    platz      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    strecken   = ja nein
    seite      = ja nein

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   zwinge     = ja nein
    nummer     = ja nein
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = BEFEHL
    numberstopper = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
    sectionblock = ja nein

```

```

\setupboxexport [...,*...,...]
*   buffer     = NAME
    datei      = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
   dataset      = default NAME
   befehl       = \...#1
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = letzte
   abschnitttrenner = initials
   interaktion  = start stop nummer text seite alles
   alternative   = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   sorttype     = normal reverse
   compress     = ja nein
   default      = default NAME
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range seitennummer autor
   register   = NAME
   methode    = once
   alternative = normalshort invertedshort
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 textstatus    = start stop
   pagestate    = start stop
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   kriterium    = vorig cite hier alles kein
   filter       = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titel        = TEXT
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   dataset      = NAME
   methode      = dataset zwingt lokal global kein
   sorttype     = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   group        = NAME
   nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
   datei        = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
   selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe      = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   alternative = versteckt
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,..1...,...]
* linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,..1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  alternative = 0 1
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupchemical [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
  breite = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe = passend kein NUMMER
  links = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts = passend kein NUMMER
  oben = passend kein NUMMER
  unten = passend kein NUMMER
  format = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  einheit = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  rahmen = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse = klein mittel gross
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
  status = start stop
```

\setupcolumnset [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nlinks = NUMMER
nrechts = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION auto
abstand = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
richtung = normal reverse
seite = inherits: \seite
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcolumnsetarea [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop wiederholen
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcolumnsetareatext [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupcolumnsetstart [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcombination [¹...,²...] [¹...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten
abstand = DIMENSION
alternative = label text
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
fortsetzen = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
methode = formel

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  number = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  methode = seite
  status = start stop
  art = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ja nein
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:alles
  typ = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
  kriterium = streng positiv alles
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 wartezeit = ja nein

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  language = lokal global SPRACHE
  methode = font text absatz
  wiederholen = ja nein
  platz = text absatz marginalie
  links = BEFEHL
  mittig = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung =

```


\setupdescription [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titel                     = ja nein
   define                    = ja nein
   niveau                    = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...#1
   vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   zwischen                  = BEFEHL
   alternative                = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                               kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung               = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign                  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen                  = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm                 = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein          = ja nein auto
   breite                     = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand                    = kein DIMENSION
   strecken                   = NUMMER
   shrink                     = NUMMER
   haengend                   = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand               = \...#1
   expansion                  = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   muster                     = TEXT
   marginalie                  = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                      = COLOR
   kopfstil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe                  = COLOR
   titelausrichten            = ja nein
   headindenting              = ja nein

```

\setupdirections [...^{*}...]

```

*  bidi      = an aus lokal global
   methode    = eins zwei default
   fences     = ja nein
   break      = beide vor

```

\setupdocument [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vor                       = BEFEHL
   nach                      = BEFEHL
   metadata:author           = TEXT
   metadata:title             = TEXT
   metadata:subject           = TEXT
   metadata:keywords          = TEXT
   KEY                        = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...¹...] [...²...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  methode                    = kein befehl
   strecken                   = NUMMER
   liniendicke                = DIMENSION
   alternative                 = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

```

\setupenumeration [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titel                               = ja nein
   nummer                             = ja nein
   nummerbefehl                       = \...#1
   nummernstil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe                       = COLOR
   titelabstand                       = DIMENSION
   titelstil                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   titelfarbe                         = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...#1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   links                              = BEFEHL
   rechts                             = BEFEHL
   symbol                             = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner                  = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung                      = NAME
   counter                           = NAME
   define                             = ja nein
   niveau                            = NUMMER
   text                               = TEXT
   headcommand                       = \...#1
   vor                               = BEFEHL
   nach                              = BEFEHL
   zwischen                          = BEFEHL
   alternative                       = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                                     kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl NAME
   ausrichtung                       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign                          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen                         = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm                        = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein                 = ja nein auto
   breite                            = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand                           = kein DIMENSION
   strecken                          = NUMMER
   shrink                            = NUMMER
   haengend                          = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                       = BEFEHL
   closecommand                      = \...#1
   expansion                         = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix                   = + - TEXT
   muster                            = TEXT
   marginalie                        = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                             = COLOR
   kopfstil                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe                         = COLOR
   titelausrichten                   = ja nein
   headindenting                     = ja nein
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [$\dots^*\dots$]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexpansion [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  schritt    = NUMMER
   strecken   = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER

```

\setupexport [$\dots^*\dots$]

```

*  ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal
   fliesstext  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternative  = html div
   properties  = ja nein
   hyphen      = ja nein
   cssfile     = FILE
   ersteseite  = FILE
   letzteseite = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    label                             = NAME
    seite                             = NUMMER
    objekt                             = ja nein
    prefix                             = TEXT
    methode                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls                             = ja nein
    vorschau                             = ja nein
    mask                                = kein
    aufloesung                             = NUMMER
    farbe                                = COLOR
    cmyk                                = ja nein auto
    arguments                             = TEXT
    wiederholen                             = ja nein
    faktor                                = passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor                                = passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor                                = passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite                             = DIMENSION
    maxhoehe                             = DIMENSION
    equalwidth                             = DIMENSION
    equalheight                             = DIMENSION
    format                                = NUMMER
    xformat                                = NUMMER
    yformat                                = NUMMER
    s                                     = NUMMER
    sx                                    = NUMMER
    sy                                    = NUMMER
    zeilen                                = NUMMER
    platz                                = lokal global default
    verzeichnis                             = PATH
    option                                = test rahmen leer
    foregroundcolor                         = COLOR
    reset                                  = ja nein
    hintergrund                             = farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen                                  = an aus
    hintergrundfarbe                         = COLOR
    xmax                                   = NUMMER
    ymax                                   = NUMMER
    umrahmen                               = an aus
    interaktion                             = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext                             = DIMENSION
    comment                                = BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse                                 = kein media crop trim art
    cache                                  = PATH
    resources                              = PATH
    bildschirm                             = FILE
    konversion                             = TEXT
    order                                  = LISTE
    crossreference                         = ja nein NUMMER
    transform                             = auto NUMMER
    userpassword                           = TEXT
    ownerpassword                         = TEXT
    orientation                             = NUMMER
    compact                                = ja nein merge tikz NAME
    metadata                               = ja nein seite document

```

```

\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  zwischen                             = BEFEHL
    seite                               = inherits: \seite
    spaceinbetween                       = inherits: \blanko
    stil                                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                                = COLOR
    breite                               = passend rahmen DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  category                             = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  typ = radio unter text zeile push check signature
  values = TEXT
  default = TEXT
  feldrahmenfarbe = COLOR
  feldhintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  option = nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
           druckbar auto
  klickin = REFERENCE
  klickaus = REFERENCE
  regionin = REFERENCE
  regionaus = REFERENCE
  nachtaste = REFERENCE
  formatieren = REFERENCE
  validieren = REFERENCE
  berechnen = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  abstand = DIMENSION
  alternative = zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  alternative = symbol strecken linie spatium
  methode = lokal global mittig breit
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  symbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternative = default zeile wort
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   befehl = \...#1
   marginalie = seite
   format = NUMMER
   papier = auto default NAME
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   strecken = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   schritt = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   links = NUMMER
   rechts = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   methode = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...*,...]
* methode = XML HTML PDF
   export = ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleformelnein
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   zeilekorrektur = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupframedtable` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \stelleumrahmteिन

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmteिन

`\setupframedtablerow` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER jede
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmteिन

`\setupframedtext` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
innen = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig kein
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinzieheneिन
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmteिनinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [^{*}]

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternative = horizontal vertikal irgendwo
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmteिन

`\setuphigh` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 befehl = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [^{*}...]

* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
muster = TEXT
text = TEXT
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
seperator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
abstand = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
platz = marginalie text
methode = erste letzte auto kein
fortsetzen = ja nein

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text immer global kein

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 jede NUMMER
3 intro nointro autointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
  imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
  norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
  horizontal NAME
4 vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  vorkopf = BEFEHL
  nachkopf = BEFEHL
  linkertext = BEFEHL
  rechtext = BEFEHL
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  schritt = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
  einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
  start = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  ziehefolgendein = ja nein auto
  innen = BEFEHL
  befehl = CSNAME
  posten = NUMMER
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
  alignsymbol = ja nein
  textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
  textseparator = BEFEHL
  lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
  setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  kopffarbe = COLOR
  beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  beschrfarbe = COLOR
  symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  symfarbe = COLOR
  gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

```



```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtertext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro nointro autointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
   imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
   norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   vorkopf = BEFEHL
   nachkopf = BEFEHL
   linkertext = BEFEHL
   rechtext = BEFEHL
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   schritt = DIMENSION
   breite = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   start = NUMMER
   symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   innen = BEFEHL
   befehl = CSNAME
   posten = NUMMER
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe = COLOR
   beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe = COLOR
   symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe = COLOR
   gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\stelleitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  jede NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro nointro autointro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand
   imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner nostopper ungepackt wiederholen
   norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand
   horizontal NAME
3  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   zwischen = BEFEHL
   vorkopf = BEFEHL
   nachkopf = BEFEHL
   linkertext = BEFEHL
   rechtext = BEFEHL
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   schritt = DIMENSION
   breite = DIMENSION
   abstand = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   start = NUMMER
   symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   innen = BEFEHL
   befehl = CSNAME
   posten = NUMMER
   maxbreite = DIMENSION
   itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
   textseparator = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
   setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   kopffarbe = COLOR
   beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   beschrfarbe = COLOR
   symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   symfarbe = COLOR
   gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titel	= ja nein
	nummer	= ja nein
	nummerbefehl	= \...#1
	titelabstand	= DIMENSION
	titelstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	titelfarbe	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...#1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	links	= BEFEHL
	rechts	= BEFEHL
	symbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	abschnitttrenner	= BEFEHL
	verknuepfung	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	niveau	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...#1
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	zwischen	= BEFEHL
	alternative	= links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrang innermargin outermargin kleinerabstand haengend oben leer befehl imtext NAME
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	headalign	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	einziehen	= inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
	bildschirm	= ja nein
	ziehefolgendeein	= ja nein auto
	breite	= passend breit zeile DIMENSION
	abstand	= kein DIMENSION
	strecken	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	haengend	= passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...#1
	expansion	= ja nein xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	muster	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	kopfstil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	kopffarbe	= COLOR
	titelausrichten	= ja nein
	headindenting	= ja nein
	inherits:	\setupcounter

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
	option	= test
	seite	= NUMMER
	breite	= DIMENSION
	hoehe	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotation	= links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
	position	= ja nein overlay
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	winkel	= links mittig rechts oben unten
	platz	= gritter links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g
	zeile	= NUMMER
	spalte	= NUMMER
	richtung	= normal reverse
	doppelseitig	= ja nein
	methode	= passend overlay
	wiederholen	= ja
	voreinstellung	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile mitten
2 text marginalie kante
3 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  strut = ja nein
  n = NUMMER
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  linkertext = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtext = TEXT
  linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links rechts beide
  bereich = links rechts lokal global
  mp = NAME
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 schritt = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  methode = a
  absatz = ja nein

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER
3  zeilen       = passend NUMMER
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   strecken     = ja nein DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = passend DIMENSION
   nlinks       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   nx           = NUMMER
   breite       = DIMENSION
   hoehe        = passend zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   hintergrund  = farbe
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   befehl        = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   breite        = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   strecken      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalboxes [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  befehl        = BEFEHL
   wiederholen   = ja nein
   platz         = links rechts mittig linkertext rechertext
   breite        = DIMENSION
   abstand       = DIMENSION
   stil          =
   farbe         = COLOR

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 Abstand = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 Abstand = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

* farbe = lokal global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatieren = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = ja nein
setups = NAME
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
extensions = ja nein
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
befehl = \...#1
marginalie = seite
format = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig imrand
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
   befehl = \...#1
   breite = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   anchor = region text
   platz = links rechts innen aussen
   methode = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category = default kante
   bereich = lokal global
   option = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   zeile = NUMMER
   stack = ja fortsetzten
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupmarginrule` [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

```

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathaccent` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

`\setupmathaccents` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   format = ja nein behalte
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   farbe = COLOR
   textfarbe = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   ausrichtung = mittig
   strecken = ja nein
   shrink = ja nein
   snap = ja
   alignsymbol = ja nein
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```



```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
abstand = DIMENSION
nummer = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
seperator = TEXT
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMBER:links NUMBER:mittig NUMBER:rechts
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
platz = oben center unten links mittig rechts gepackt formel
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ja nein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
referenz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
strut = ja nein
mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
abstand = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
linkertext = TEXT
rechtertext = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein

```

```

\setupmathdelimited [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrang = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal
symbolcolor = COLOR
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
source = NAME
groesse = NUMMER
links = NUMMER
rechts = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
farbe = COLOR
textfarbe = COLOR

```

\setupmathdelimiter [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
  faktor = NUMMER
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  exact = ja nein
  achsen = ja nein
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  symbol = NUMMER
```

\setupmathematics [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ja nein
  symbolset = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ja nein
  ausrichtung = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
  sygreek = normal italic kein
  lcgreek = normal italic kein
  ucgreek = normal italic kein
  italics = ja nein
  autopunctuation = ja nein alles comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = default NAME
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
  stylealternative = NAME
  default = normal italic
  collapsing = 0 1 2 3 default tex liste alles kein zuruecksetzen
  kernpairs = ja nein
  mathconstants = italic upright
  differentiald = italic upright
  exponentiale = italic upright
  imaginaryi = italic upright
  imaginaryj = italic upright
  pi = italic upright
  snap = ja nein
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  threshold = kein klein mittel gross DIMENSION
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  farbe = COLOR
  autospacing = ja nein
  autonumbers = ja nein NUMMER
  autofencing = ja nein
  hz = ja nein
  alignscripts = ja nein immer leer
  interscriptfactor = NUMMER
  autointervals = ja nein
  limitstretch = ja nein
```

\setupmathexport [$\dots^*\dots$]

```
* buffer = NAME
  datei = FILE
  n = NUMMER
  option = ascii
```

\setupmathfence [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

`\setupmathfences` $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2...]$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  define                             = ja nein
    links                             = NUMMER
    mittig                             = NUMMER
    rechts                             = NUMMER
    mathstyle                         = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
    farbe                             = COLOR
    linkerfarbe                       = COLOR
    middlecolor                       = COLOR
    rechterfarbe                      = COLOR
    symbolcolor                       = COLOR
    status                            = auto
    methode                           = auto
    groesse                           = gross Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
    faktor                            = kein auto NUMMER
    overflow                          = nein auto
    mathclass                         = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                                     innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                                     differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                                     dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION
    plugin                            = mp
    mp                                = NAME
    displayfactor                     = NUMMER
    inlinefactor                      = NUMMER
    mathmeaning                       = TEXT
    kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    bottomspace                       = DIMENSION
    snap                              = ja nein
    alternative                       = klein gross
    setups                            = NAME
    source                            = NUMMER
    leftsource                        = NUMMER
    middlesource                     = NUMMER
    rightsource                      = NUMMER
    linkerstil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
    leftclass                         = NUMMER
    middleclass                      = NUMMER
    rightclass                       = NUMMER
    abstand                           = DIMENSION
    text                              = ja nein

```

`\setupmathfraction` $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2...]$

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfractions

```

`\setupmathfractions` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  obenabstand                        = DIMENSION
   abstandunten                      = DIMENSION
   marginalie                        = DIMENSION
   farbe                             = COLOR
   textfarbe                         = COLOR
   symbolcolor                       = COLOR
   topcolor                          = COLOR
   bottomcolor                       = COLOR
   strut                             = ja nein tight text math
   alternative                       = innen aussen beide
   linie                             = ja nein auto versteckt symbol
   links                             = NUMMER
   rechts                            = NUMMER
   mittig                            = NUMMER
   symbol                            = NUMMER
   liniendicke                       = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   abstand                           = nein kein oben unten beide overlay DIMENSION
   threshold                         = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold                   = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold                  = auto NUMMER
   fences                            =
   mathmeaning                       = binom limits
   mathclass                         = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                                     active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit
                                     imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial
                                     wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup
                                     continuation
   hfaktor                           = NUMMER
   methode                           = horizontal vertikal zeile
   plugin                            = mp
   mp                                 = NAME
   vfaktor                            = NUMMER
   source                            = NAME
   topalign                          = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign                       = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

`\setupmathframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupmathfunction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

`\setupmathfunctions` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  farbe                             = COLOR
   stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
   class                            = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen
                                     under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
                                     exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
                                     textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   links                            = BEFEHL
   rechts                           = BEFEHL
   mathlimits                       = ja nein auto
   methode                          = limits
   befehl                           = \dots#1

```

\setupmathmatrix [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ja nein NUMMER
   ausrichtung               = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:links NUMMER:mittig NUMMER:rechts
                             NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   mathstyle                 = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
   abstand                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   platz                     = oben unten hoch tief hoti center normal
   liniendicke               = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe               = COLOR
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   linkerrand                = DIMENSION
   rechterrand               = DIMENSION
   fences                    = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                             ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                             mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                             mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                             mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                             varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                             tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                             tuple
   linkekante                = kein DIMENSION
   rechtekante               = kein DIMENSION

```

\setupmathnesting [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  links                     = BEFEHL
   rechts                    = BEFEHL
   displayfactor             = NUMMER
   inlinefactor              = NUMMER

```

\setupmathoperator [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

\setupmathoperators [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mathclass                 = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                             innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                             differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                             dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   symbolcolor               = COLOR
   methode                   = horizontal vertikal auto autolimits limits nolimits
   groesse                   = auto DIMENSION
   oben                      = TEXT
   topcolor                  = COLOR
   unten                     = TEXT
   bottomcolor               = COLOR
   textfarbe                 = COLOR
   farbe                     = COLOR
   nummernfarbe              = COLOR
   links                     = NUMMER

```

\setupmathornament [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternative               = mp
   farbe                     = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 farbe = COLOR
  textfarbe = COLOR
  nummernfarbe = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  links = NUMMER
  rechts = NUMMER
  oben = NUMMER
  n = TEXT
  hoehe = kein DIMENSION
  tiefe = kein DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  linie = ja nein symbol unten
  source = NAME
  mathstyle = bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross
  strut = ja nein hoehe tiefe math

```

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ja nein
  ausrichtung = normal flushright links rechts flushleft mittig NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:links
                NUMMER:rechts NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:mittig
  platz = oben unten center mittig links rechts gepackt formel
  abstand = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
  linkerrand = DIMENSION
  rechterrand = DIMENSION
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                tuple
  text = TEXT
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternative = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME

```

`\setupmathstackers` $[\dots^1,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots^2,\dots]$

```

1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor   = COLOR
   bottomcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   plugin     = mp
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minhoehe   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = alles begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
               innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
               differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
               dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset     = min max normal
   platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut      = ja nein
   alternative = normal default mp
   minbreite  = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = ja nein
   lt         = DIMENSION
   rt         = DIMENSION
   lb         = DIMENSION
   rb         = DIMENSION
   shrink     = ja nein
   strecken   = ja nein
   muster     = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathstyle` $[\dots^*,\dots]$

* bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns` $[\dots^1,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots^2,\dots]$

```

1  NAME
2  gritter    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   methode    = otr box
   vor        = BEFEHL
   nach       = BEFEHL
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxhoehe   = DIMENSION
   maxbreite  = DIMENSION
   schritt    = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups     = NAME
   ausgleichen = ja nein
   splitmethod = kein fest
   alternative = lokal global
   internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
   seperator   = linie
   strut       = ja nein
   farbe       = COLOR
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   richtung    = normal reverse
   define      = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

```

`\setupmodule` [¹...] [²...]

1 FILE OPT
 2 test = ja nein
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmulticolumns` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 n = NUMMER
 abstand = DIMENSION
 richtung = rechts reverse
 ausgleichen = ja nein
 blanko = inherits: \blanko
 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
 noben = NUMMER

`\setupnotation` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 titel = ja nein
 nummer = ja nein
 typ = note
 nummerbefehl = \...#1
 titelabstand = DIMENSION
 titelstil = STYLE BEFEHL
 titelfarbe = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...#1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 symbol = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
 verknuepfung = NAME
 counter = NAME
 niveau = NUMMER
 text = TEXT
 headcommand = \...#1
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 zwischen = BEFEHL
 alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
 kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
 headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
 einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
 bildschirm = ja nein
 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
 breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
 abstand = kein DIMENSION
 strecken = NUMMER
 shrink = NUMMER
 haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...#1
 expansion = ja nein xml
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 muster = TEXT
 marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 farbe = COLOR
 kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
 kopffarbe = COLOR
 titelausrichten = ja nein
 headindenting = ja nein
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \setupnotation

\setupnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
symbolcommand = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
indikator = ja nein
textseparator = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
platz = text seite liste hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
folgende = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
zeilenabstande = NAME
absatz = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
bereich = seite
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
fortsetzen = ja nein
alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
kriterium = seite
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
anchor = folgende
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
inherits: \stelleumrahmtsein

\setupnotes [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*},...]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
methode = fest
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten zeile l c r m t b g

\setuptoptimize [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION

\setuporientation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down links rechts oben unten normal zeile
horizontal = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright normal
vertikal = zeile oben mittig unten normal

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 zeilen = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 seperator = NAME  
richtung = normal reverse  
abstand = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
farbe = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER  
wartezeit = ja nein  
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
1 seite papier OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 wartezeit = ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief  
n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
farbe = COLOR
```

`\stellePAIREDBOX [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\stellelegend [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...,*...]`

* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = alles

`\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER

`\setupperiods [...,*...]`

* n = NUMMER
breite = DIMENSION passend
abstand = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplaceholder [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
gritter = inherits: \snaptogrid
zeilekorrektur = an aus
tiefekorrektur = an aus
marginalie = ja nein standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,*...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
zeilen = NUMMER
methode = streng fest kein
define = ja nein

\setupquotation [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 label = * NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
typ = default text titel nummer seite realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ja nein
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT
2 default OPT
3 prefix = ja nein
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters 1[...] 2[...,...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = vorwaerts
   expansion                          = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer                       = ja nein
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternative                        = a b A B
   methode                            = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check                              = ja nein
   kriterium                          = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = ja nein
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite                          = DIMENSION
   indikator                          = ja nein
   vor                                = BEFEHL
   nach                               = BEFEHL
   befehl                             = \...#1
   textbefehl                         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...#1
   seitenbefehl                       = \...#1
   abstand                            = DIMENSION
   interaktion                        = text seitennummer
   seitennummer                       = ja nein
   symbol                              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR
   textstil                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe                          = COLOR
   seitenstil                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe                        = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                          = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMMER
   ausgleichen                        = ja nein
   ausrichtung                        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   numberorder                        = ziffern
   pagemethod                         = seite absatz

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  openpageaction                     = REFERENCE
   closepageaction                    = REFERENCE
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupruby [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  platz                              = oben links rechts kein
   ausrichtung                        = auto flushleft mittig flushright
   strecken                           = ja nein
   hoffset                            = DIMENSION
   voffset                            = DIMENSION
   abstand                            = kein DIMENSION
   links                              = BEFEHL
   rechts                             = BEFEHL
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe                              = COLOR

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = NUMMER
  xformat = NUMMER
  yformat = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = ja nein
  zeilen = NUMMER
  faktor = passend breit max min auto default
  hfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
  bfaktor = passend breit max min auto default
  maxbreite = DIMENSION
  maxhoehe = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

```

```

\setupscript [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  voreinstellung = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshapedparagraph [...] [*...]
* mp = NAME
  wiederholen = ja nein
  liste = NAME
  methode = cycle shift
  voffset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  zeilen = NUMMER
  breite = DIMENSION
  text = TEXT

```

```

\setupshift [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fortsetzen = ja nein
  einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  methode = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  alternative = NUMMER
  obenoffset = DIMENSION
  untenoffset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  niveau = NUMMER
  platz = links rechts innen aussen

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,..*...,...]`

* status = start stop
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstacking [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ja nein
kriterium = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
arguments = ja nein

`\setupstretched [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut [...]`

* ja nein auto kap^Tpassend zeile default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = befehl
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

`\setupsubformulas [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto

`\setupsymbols [...,..*...,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynchronize [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 abstand = DIMENSION
liste = NAME
split = TEXT
buffer = NAME
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsynchronizecontent [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsynctex [...,..*...,...]`

* status = start stop wiederholen
methode = min max


```
\setups {...,*,...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 r c x y row columnPTerste letzteOSstart kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER
```

```
3 extras = BEFEHL
```

```
links = BEFEHL
```

```
rechts = BEFEHL
```

```
kopffarbe = COLOR
```

```
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
```

```
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
```

```
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
```

```
maxbreite = DIMENSION
```

```
setups = NAME
```

```
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
```

```
split = ja nein wiederholen seite auto
```

```
kopfzeile = wiederholen
```

```
option = strecken tight
```

```
vor = BEFEHL
```

```
nach = BEFEHL
```

```
selbeseite = vor nach beide
```

```
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
```

```
splitoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
aligncharacter = ja nein
```

```
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
abstand = DIMENSION
```

```
farbe = COLOR
```

```
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
synchronize = hintergrund
```

```
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]
```

```
* pagestate = start stop
```

```
befehl = \...#1
```

```
marginalie = seite
```

```
format = NUMMER
```

```
papier = auto default NAME
```

```
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuptabulatemove [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
yoffset = hoehe tiefe DIMENSION
```

```
orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptagging [...,*...,...]
```

```
* status = start stop
```

```
methode = auto
```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
platz = text absatz immer kein
kriterium = NUMMER
alternative = NUMMER
mp = NAME
methode = NAME
hintergrund = farbe
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
winkel = rechteckig rund
niveau = NUMMER
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
strich = NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextdisplay [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 breite = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
leer = ja nein kein nummer

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 platz = links mittig rechts
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternative = text mathematik
order = reverse normal
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
option = behalte

`\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
alternative = default NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop kein behalte leer
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titel = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ja nein
druckbar = ja nein
bereich = lokal global
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* default = versteckt kein text
compress = ja nein
entities = ja nein

\setupxtable [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal
fließtext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
texthoehe = DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION
kopfzeile = wiederholen
fusszeile = wiederholen
liniendicke = DIMENSION
split = ja nein wiederholen auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
selbeseite = vor nach beide
abstand = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ja nein
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuvalue {...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...^{*}]

* FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ...¹ \to \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...][*]...] * inherits: \stellesspaltenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]... * specification = NAME^{OPT} dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]... * specification = NAME^{OPT} dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] [*]..._{OPT} * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitel tag dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language monat monthfiled nationality note nummer eins zwei organization pages publisher school series titel tippen volume jahr yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] [*]..._{OPT} * rotation = NUMBER _{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT _{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] 1 FONT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefließstextein</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \stellefließstextein OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 alles NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {..¹} [..²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [..¹] [..²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...³} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showpageprogress [...] * ja nein alles OPT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showrivers [...,[*]...²,...] * inherits: \addriverstobox </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showsymbolset [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtrackers </pre>
<pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\similartokens {¹} {²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {¹} {²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplegroupedcommandcs \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {¹} {²} {³} {⁴} {⁵} {⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\skiphere [...]</code> * + - DIMENSION ^{PT} NUMMER seite selbeseite
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slashed [¹] {²}</code> 1 alles begin ^{OPT} end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active innen under over fraction radical mittig prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 2 CONTENT

\backslash slicepages [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMBER
\backslash slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcaps {...} * TEXT
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 w h d t _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash smashedhbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [¹] \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 normal standard _{OPT} ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\snaptogrid [...¹,...] \² {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\somekindoftab [...,[*]...,...]</code> * alternative = horizont ^{al} vertikal breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [...⁶]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\spaceddigits {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spaceddigitmethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spaceorpar</code>
<code>\spalte [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\spanishNumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...[*]}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spatium</code>

\spiegeln {...} * CONTENT
\splitatasterisk ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolon ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcolons ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitatperiod ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\splitfilename {...} * FILE
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
\sprache [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE

\spreadhbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\stacking [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\STACKING [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\stackrel {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\stackscripts
\start [...] ... \stop * NAME OPT
\startabbildung [...] [...] [...] ... \stopabbildung 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externeabbildung
\startabsatz [...] [...] ... \stopabsatz 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
\startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\startpart [...] [...] ... \stoppart 1 titel = TEXT OPT OPT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject` [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... `\stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT OPT
 bookmark = TEXT
 beschriftung = TEXT
 liste = TEXT
 referenz = REFERENCE
 referencetext = TEXT
 eigenenummer = TEXT
 placeholder = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\subsecnum[1...]] [...,\subsecnum[2...]] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext   = TEXT
    eigenennummer   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\subsubnum[1...]] [...,\subsubnum[2...]] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext   = TEXT
    eigenennummer   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubnum[1...]] [...,\subsubsubnum[2...]] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext   = TEXT
    eigenennummer   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubnum[1...]] [...,\subsubsubsubnum[2...]] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext   = TEXT
    eigenennummer   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\subsecnum[1...]] [...,\subsecnum[2...]] ... \stoptitle
1  titel           = TEXT
    bookmark       = TEXT
    beschriftung    = TEXT
    liste          = TEXT
    referenz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext   = TEXT
    eigenennummer   = TEXT
    placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein

```

```

\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

```

```

\startalternate [...,\subsecnum[1...]] ... \stopalternate
* text = TEXT

```

```

\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode

```

<pre> \startATTACHMENT [¹...] [²..._{...}] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [¹...] [²..._{...}] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [[*]..._{...}] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG * titel = TEXT OPT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startBESCHREIBUNG [¹..._{...}] {²..._{...}} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [[*]..._{...}] ... \stopbitmapimage * farbe = rgb cmyk grau breite = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startboxexport [[*]..._{...}] ... \stopboxexport * inherits: \setupboxexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [[*]...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \.* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [[*]..._{...}] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [[*]...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [¹...] [²..._{...}] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>

<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> <code>* knockout overprint kein</code>
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcolumnset [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 c = NUMBER</code> <code>r = NUMBER</code> <code>methode = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code> <code>option = kein breit</code>
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT</code>
<code>\startcombination [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startcombination [¹] [²] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 N*M</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startenger</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [¹] [²] [...,³...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startenger</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startenger</code> <code>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</code>

$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startenger}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME

<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfarbe [...] ... \stopfarbe * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startfest [...] ... \stopfest * tief mittig hoch hoti default </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [²...,...²...,...²] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...[*]] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,[*]...,...[*]] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,[*]...,...[*]] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,[*]...,...[*]] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOAttext [...,¹...,...²...,...³] {...³} ... \stopFLOAttext 1 split keeptogether immer^{OPT}links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...,¹...,...²...,...³] {...³} ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split keeptogether immer^{OPT}links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...,¹...,...²...,...³] {...³} ... \stopfiguretext 1 split keeptogether immer^{OPT}links rechts^{OPT}innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterrاند linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrth tblr rlth fxtb btlr lrth btlr rlth fxtb fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether immer links^{OPT} rechts innen^{OPT} aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand
rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten
hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein
lokal hier zwinge marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite
rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* jede NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformel [...*,...] ... \stopformel`

* gepackt tight mittig^{OPT} tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

`\startformeln [...*,...] ... \stopformeln`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startformel [...*,...*,...] ... \stopformel`

* inherits: \stelleformelnein ^{OPT}

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* inherits: \stelleformelnein ^{OPT}

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* inherits: \stelleformelnein ^{OPT}

`\startmpformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* inherits: \stelleformelnein ^{OPT}

`\startsdfformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopsdfformula`

* inherits: \stelleformelnein ^{OPT}

$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleformelnein}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{startformulacombination}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformulacombination}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startformulacombination}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopformulacombination}$ * N*M OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedcell}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmteinf}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME aus OPT
$\backslash\text{startframedrow}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmteinf}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startframedtable}$ [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmteinf}$
$\backslash\text{startgegenueber}$... $\backslash\text{stopgegenueber}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard ja streng ^{OPT} tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line math:-halflne NAME
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$
$\backslash\text{starthaengend}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1 abstand = DIMENSION OPT n = NUMMER platz = links rechts 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{starthaengend}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stophaengend}$ 1 links rechts OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$... [*] ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER

<pre> \startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthilfetext [...] ... \stophilfetext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthintergrund [...,...⁼...,...] ... \stophintergrund * inherits: \stellehintergrund¹kein </pre>
<pre> \startHINTERGRUND [...,...⁼...,...] ... \stopHINTERGRUND * inherits: \stellehintergrund¹kein instances: hintergrund </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktion [...] ... \stopinteraktion * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface .* ... \stopinterface * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...⁼...,...] ... \stopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUptable [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...⁼...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \startitemizetable [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...⁼...,...] ... \stopitemizetable 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>

```

\startITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
instances: itemize

```

```

\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT

```

```

\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

```

```

\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 verweende
3 now later

```

```

\startkleinerdurchschuss [...*] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss
* blankoOPT

```

```

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

```

```

\startCOMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentareinOPT
instances: comment

```

```

\startcomment [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \stellekommentareinOPT

```

```

\startkomponente [...*] ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

```

```

\startkomponente ...* ... \stopkomponente
* FILE *

```

```

\startkopf [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopkopf
1 REFERENCEOPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptheadtext
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHEOPT
2 KEY

```

$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatorortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatorortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * links mittig rechts max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ * blanko inherits: \blanko OPT
$\backslash\text{startlinefiller}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinefiller}$ 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [¹] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [¹] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [¹] [... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen = ja nein start = NUMMER schritt = NUMMER methode = seite erste folgende
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [¹] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 fortsetzen NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$

<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig</code>
<code>\startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blanko inherits: \blanko</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 gritter</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 gritter</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun %Xtrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun %Xtrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>

<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* zuruecksetzen global + ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {¹...} {²...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie</code> <code>* NUMMER ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmarginallinie [...,*,...] ... \stopmarginallinie</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <code>* zuruecksetzen alles NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmarkpages [...,*,...] ... \stopmarkpages</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: align mathalignment</code>
<code>\startalign [...,*,...] ... \stopalign</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startMATHCASES [...,*,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: cases mathcases</code>
<code>\startcases [...,*,...] ... \stopcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startmathcases [...,*,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathematik} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathematik}$ \ast default i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathexport} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathexport}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathexport}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathfenced} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathfenced}$ 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startthematrix} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopthematrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHOPERATOR} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHOPERATOR}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\mathrm{startaodownintc} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaodownintc}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startaointc} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopaointc}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbarint} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbarint}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigbottom} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigbottom}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcap} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigcap}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcup} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigcup}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublevee} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublevee}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublewedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublewedge}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigodot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigodot}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigoplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigoplus}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigotimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigotimes}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigreversesolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigreversesolidus}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsolidus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsolidus}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcap} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcap}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcup}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtimes} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigtimes}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtop} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigtop}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigudot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigudot}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbiguplus} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbiguplus}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigvee} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigvee}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigwedge} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbigwedge}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startblackboardsum} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopblackboardsum}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcapint} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcapint}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleinsideintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleoutsideintc} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcoprod} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcoprod}$ $\ast \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators} \quad \mathrm{OPT}$

$\backslash\text{startcupint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiiiint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiiiiiintegral}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiiint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startiintegral}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startintc}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startintegral}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startleftouterjoin}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startlowerint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ ^{OPT}

$\backslash\startointc$ [... [*] ...] ... \backstopointc * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators
\backstartprod [... [*] ...] ... \backstopprod * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators
$\backstartrectangularpoleintc$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backstoprectangularpoleintc$ * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstartrightouterjoin [... [*] ...] ... \backstoprightouterjoin * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
$\backstartsemicirclepoleintc$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backstopsemicirclepoleintc$ * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstartslashint [... [*] ...] ... \backstopslashint * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstartsquareintc [... [*] ...] ... \backstopsquareintc * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstartsum [... [*] ...] ... \backstopsum * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators
\backstartsumint [... [*] ...] ... \backstopsumint * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstarttimesint [... [*] ...] ... \backstoptimesint * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
\backstartupperint [... [*] ...] ... \backstopupperint * inherits: \backsetupmathoperators ^{OPT}
$\backstartMATHSIMPLEALIGN$ [... [*] ...] ... \backstopMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: $\backsetupmathsimplealign$ ^{OPT} instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
\backstartequationsystem [... [*] ...] ... \backstopequationsystem * inherits: $\backsetupmathsimplealign$ ^{OPT}
$\backstartlequationsystem$ [... [*] ...] ... \backstoplequationsystem * inherits: $\backsetupmathsimplealign$ ^{OPT}
$\backstartrequationsystem$ [... [*] ...] ... \backstoprequationsystem * inherits: $\backsetupmathsimplealign$ ^{OPT}
\backstartmathstyle [... [*] ...] ... \backstopmathstyle * bildschirm text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal gepackt klein gross NAME
\backstartmatrices [... [*] ...] ... \backstopmatrices * inherits: \backsetupmathmatrix ^{OPT}
\backstartmaxaligned ... \backstopmaxaligned
\backstartmiddlealigned ... \backstopmiddlealigned

<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...]...[*]... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...]...[*]... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...]...[*]... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...]...[*]... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...]... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...]...¹... {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...]... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmulticolumns [...]...[*]... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [¹] [...]...²... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [¹] [...]...²... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \stelleformelnein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedmatrix [¹] [...]...²... {³...} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [¹] [...]...²... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [¹] [...]...²... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>

```

\startnamedsection [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 ... \stopnamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   beschriftung = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   eigenenummer = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startnamedsubformulas [...]1 {...}2 ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...]1 [...,...]2 ... \stopnamedtyping
1  NAME
2  inherits: \stelletippenein

```

```

\startnamedtyping [...]1 [...,...]2 ... \stopnamedtyping
1  NAME
2  fortsetzen

```

```

\startnarrower [...]* ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]links [-+]mittig EXTrechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

```

```

\startNARROWER [...]* ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]links [-+]mittig EXTrechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen reverse

```

```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```

```

\startnicelyfilledbox [...]* ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*  breite  = DIMENSION
   hoehe   = DIMENSION
   offset  = DIMENSION
   strut   = ja nein

```

```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```

```

\startnotallmodes [...]* ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME

```

```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```

```

\startNOTE [...]* ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startNOTE [...]* ... \stopNOTE
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

```

```

\startendnote [...]* ... \stopendnote
*  titel      = TEXT
   bookmark  = TEXT
   liste     = TEXT
   referenz   = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT

```



```
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* titel          = TEXT OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
* titel          = TEXT OPT
  bookmark      = TEXT
  liste         = TEXT
  referenz      = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...,1,...] {2...} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoutputsubstream [...*] ... \stopoutputsubstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpageblock [...*] ... \stoppageblock
* NAME
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME OPT
```

```
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
```

```
\startpagefigure [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout
* seite linkerseite rechterseite
```

<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphshape [...] ... \stopparagraphshape * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * default oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterr rand linke kante rechter kante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing e marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stopplatziereFLOAT 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterr rand linke kante rechter kante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing e marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startplatzierechemical [...] [...] ... \stopplatzierechemical 1 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT platz = split keep together immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten imrand linkerrand rechterr rand linke kante rechter kante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight tolerant sehrtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing e marginalie [-+]haengend haengend lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\startplatzierefigure [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzierefigure
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  inrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
  referenz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieregraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieregraphic
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  inrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
  referenz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatziereintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopplatziereintermezzo
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  inrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
  referenz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplatzieretable [...1...2...] ... \stopplatzieretable
1 titel          = TEXT
  bookmark       = TEXT
  beschriftung   = TEXT
  liste          = TEXT
  platz          = split keeptogether immer links rechts innen aussen rumpfspatium cutspace imlinken imrechten
                  inrand linkerrand rechterrand linkekante rechterkante innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text gegenueber zuruecksetzten hoehe tiefe [-+]zeile halbezeile gritter hoch tief passend tight
                  tolerant sehtolerant 90 180 270 nonumber kein lokal hier zwing marginalie [-+]haengend haengend
                  lang beide mittig offset oben unten auto seite linkerseite rechterseite absatz irgendwo effective
                  kopfzeile fusszeile tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrtb btlr lrtb fxtb fixd
  referenz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...*...2...] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\startplatzierelegend [...*...2...] ... \stopplatzierelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,¹...,²...] {...} ... \stopplatziereformel 1 titel = TEXT referenz = + - REFERENCE bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT suffix = TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startplatziereformel [...,[*]...] ... \stopplatziereformel * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpos [...,[*]...] ... \stoppos * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,¹...] [...,²...,³...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellepositionierenein </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprerollpageblock [...[*]...] ... \stopprerollpageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,[*]...,²...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,[*]...,²...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,[*]...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...[*]...] ... \stopprofile * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startprofile [...,[*]...,²...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...[*]...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startPROFILE [...,[*]...,²...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile^{OPT} </pre>

<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stoppublikation 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuffer [¹...] ... \stoppuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig </pre>
<pre> \startregime [¹...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {...+...+...} ⁶ ... \stopregister [⁷...] [⁸...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startruby [¹...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \stopschmall 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>

<pre> \startschmall [...] ¹...²... \stopschmall 1 inherits: \stelleengereicht ^{OPT} 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startschmall [...] ¹...²... \stopschmall 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten reverse </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...] ¹...²... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment [...] \stopsectionblockenvironment * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] [*]... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * bookmark = TEXT ^{OPT} inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...] [*]... \stopappendices * bookmark = TEXT ^{OPT} inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...] [*]... \stopbackmatter * bookmark = TEXT ^{OPT} inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...] [*]... \stopbodymatter * bookmark = TEXT ^{OPT} inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...] [*]... \stopfrontmatter * bookmark = TEXT ^{OPT} inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...] ¹...²...³... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenennummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...] ¹...²... \stopsetups 1 gritter ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups .*. \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshapedparagraph [...] [*]... \stopshapedparagraph * inherits: \setupshapedparagraph ^{OPT} </pre>

\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext * NAME
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift * NAME
\startshowbreakpoints [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints * option = marginalie simple ^{OPT} liste = TEXT offset = DIMENSION
\startshowrivers [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopshowrivers * marginalie = DIMENSION ^f schritt = DIMENSION hoehe = DIMENSION tiefe = DIMENSION spaceinbetween = DIMENSION kriterium = NUMBER option = test
\startsidebar [¹ ...] [...,... ² ...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupsidebar
\startsimplecolumns [...,... [*] ...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * n = NUMBER ^{OPT} breite = DIMENSION abstand = DIMENSION zeilen = NUMBER
\startspecialitem [¹] [...,... ² ...,] ... \stopspecialitem 1 pos ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem * unter its nein
\startspecialitem [¹] {...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym ran mar 2 TEXT
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
\startsprache [...] ... \stopsprache * SPRACHE
\startspread ... \stopspread
\startstacking [...] ... \stopstacking * NAME
\startstackingsteps [...,... [*] ...] ... \stopstackingsteps * NAME
\startSTACKING [...] ... \stopSTACKING * NAME
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
\startSTARTSTOP [...,... [*] ...,] ... \stopSTARTSTOP * inherits: \setupstartstop ^{OPT}

<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> * NAME
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\STARTSTOP [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstartstop 2 CONTENT
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] ... \stopstructurepageregister [...⁶] [...⁷]</code> ⁵ OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 label = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors = PROCESSOR keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternative = TEXT processors:1 = PROCESSOR processors:2 = PROCESSOR processors:3 = PROCESSOR 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME
<code>\startstyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle
<code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code> * NAME FONT
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code> ¹ OPT ² OPT ³ OPT 1 NAME 2 titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT beschriftung = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT eigenenummer = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>

<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> 1 NAME 2 font = FONT
<code>\startTABLE [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{PT}
<code>\startTABLEbody [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\startTABLEhead [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\startTABLEnext [...,...[*]...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE ^{OPT}
<code>\starttabelle [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stoptabelle</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein
<code>\starttabellen [...][*] ... \stoptabellen</code> * TEMPLATE
<code>\starttabellenende [...][*] ... \stoptabellenende</code> * NAME
<code>\starttabellenueberschrift [...][*] ... \stoptabellenueberschrift</code> * NAME
<code>\starttabellen [...][*] ... \stoptabellen</code> * NAME
<code>\starttabelle [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stoptabelle</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelletabellenein
<code>\starttabulatehead [...][*] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\starttabulatetail [...][*] ... \stoptabatetail</code> * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\starttabulator [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stoptabulator</code> 1 TEMPLATE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein ^{OPT}
<code>\startTABULATE [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stopTABULATE</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein ^{OPT} instances: legend fact
<code>\startfact [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \stopfact</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein ^{OPT}

`\startlegend [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoplegend`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition` 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ...
`\stoptexdefinition` OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 tolerant
4 frozen
5 permanent
6 instance
7 mutable immutable
8 geschuetzt semiprotected unexpanded
9 expanded
10 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
11 NAME
12 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextbackground [...]1 [...,...2...,...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,...*...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startTEXTDISPLAY [...,...*...,...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY`

* inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT

instances: textdisplay

`\starttextdisplay [...,...*...,...] ... \stoptextdisplay`

* inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT

`\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\starttextlinie {...}* ... \stoptextlinie`

* TEXT

`\starttokenlist [...]* ... \stoptokenlist`

* NAME

`\starttokens [...]* ... \stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent [...]* ... \stoptransparent`

* COLOR

<pre> \starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 groesse name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \stopTYPING * fortsetzten^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,[*]...] ... \stopLUA * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,[*]...] ... \stopMP * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,[*]...] ... \stopTEX * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,[*]...] ... \stoptyping * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,[*]...] ... \stopXML * fortsetzten^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,[*]...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,[*]...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,[*]...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,[*]...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,[*]...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,[*]...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \stelletippenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startumbruch [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \stopumbruch 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein </pre>

$\backslash\text{startMAKEUPumbruch}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash\text{startmiddleumbruch}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddleumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startpageumbruch}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppageumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startstandardumbruch}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{starttextumbruch}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextumbruch}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumbruchein}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumgebung}$ $\backslash\text{stopumgebung}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{startumrahmt}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopumrahmt}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelleumrahmtein}$
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 links rechts mittig $\overset{0}{\text{kein}}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 links rechts mittig $\overset{0}{\text{kein}}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startungepackt}$ $\backslash\text{stopungepackt}$
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startuserdata}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopuserdata}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \startUSERDATA [...] ... \stopUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startverschieben [...] ... \stopverschieben * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 gritter OPT 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzeile [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \stellezeilenein instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \stellezeilenein^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startzentriert ... \stopzentriert </pre>

```
\startzu [...] ... \stopzu
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stelle [...]
* NAME
```

```
\stelleabsaetzein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 jede NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsaetzein [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION passend
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = BEFEHL
linie = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
linienfarbe = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungein [...]
* status = start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
abstand = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblockein [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seite = inherits: \seite
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
nummer = ja nein
```

```
\stelleanordnenein [...]
* sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

`\stelleaufzaehlungenein [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT

2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
vorkopf = BEFEHL
nachkopf = BEFEHL
linkertext = BEFEHL
rechtext = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
schritt = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
imrand amrand imtext headintext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner
ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten overlay eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs
sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
linkerrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
rechterrandabstand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
start = NUMMER
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
innen = BEFEHL
befehl = CSNAME
posten = NUMMER
maxbreite = DIMENSION
itemalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
alignsymbol = ja nein
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
textseparator = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
setzetrenner = ja nein bildschirm inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
beschrstil = STYLE BEFEHL
beschrfarbe = COLOR
symstil = STYLE BEFEHL
symfarbe = COLOR
gritter = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\stelleausgabeein [...]`

* default pdf lua json js mps kein leer

`\stelleausrichtungenein [...*,...]`

* breit breit unten hoehe tiefe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l
tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated
collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 1*final 2*final 3*final
4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward immer profile passend granular

\stelleausschnittein [...¹...²...]

* status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\stellebeschreibungsein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\stellebeschriftungsein [...¹...²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expansion = ja nein
seperator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

\stellebilderunterschriftein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \stellebildunterschriftein

\stellebildunterschriftein [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter zeilen overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin
linkerrand rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken tolerant sehtolerant
kein default
befehl = \...#1
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
abstand = DIMENSION
kopfstil = STYLE BEFEHL
kopffarbe = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
zwischen = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
nummer = ja nein kein
group = TEXT
linkerrand = DIMENSION
rechterrand = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
breite = passend max DIMENSION
minbreite = passend DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
haengend = ja nein
mode = NAME
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellebindestrichein [...¹...²...]

* zeichen = normal breit

\stelleblankoein [...*...]

* inherits: \blanko OPT

\stelleblockein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
alternative = absatz text
innen = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelledrehenein [...*...]

* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stelleduennerumrissein [...*...]

* hoehe = max DIMENSION
tiefe = max DIMENSION
hintergrund = farbe
rahmen = an aus
liniendicke = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c kein
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
farbe = COLOR
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
an = DIMENSION
aus = DIMENSION

\stelleeeinziehenein [...*...]

* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]groß^{OPT} kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\stelleengerein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 links = DIMENSION
mittig = DIMENSION
rechts = DIMENSION
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stelleexterneabbildungenein [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

\stellefarbeein [...*...]

* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...*...]

* status = start stop
spot = ja nein
expansion = ja nein
faktor = ja nein
rgb = ja nein
cmyk = ja nein
konversion = ja nein immer
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME
textfarbe = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout kein

```

\stellefeldein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefelderin [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 zuruecksetzen label rahmen horizontal vertikal
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\stellefliesstextein [...]
* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzen x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
  sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

```

```

\stellefliesstextumgebuein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definierefliesstextumgebung

```

```

\stelleformelnein [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 platz = links rechts atleftmargin atrightmargin
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright geneigt
   split = ja nein zeile NAME
   strut = ja nein
   numberstrut = ja nein immer
   links = BEFEHL
   rechts = BEFEHL
   vorspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium = kein inherits: \blanko
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \stellezwischenraumein
   nummerbefehl = \...#1
   nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe = COLOR
   option = gepackt tight mittig tiefe zeile halbezeile -zeile -halbezeile rahmen klein DIMENSION
   marginalie = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   linkerrand = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   rechterrang = ja nein standard DIMENSION
   marginalabstand = nummer DIMENSION
   linkerrandabstand = nummer DIMENSION
   rightmargidistance = nummer DIMENSION
   alternative = default single multi NAME
   ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   gritter = inherits: \suptogrid
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   numberthreshold = DIMENSION
   order = reverse
   numberlocation = overlay
   numbermethod = down
   textmargin = DIMENSION
   penalties = NAME
   zeilenabstande = DIMENSION
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   splitmethod = erste letzte beide
   setups = NAME
   snap = ja nein
   snapstep = zuruecksetzen klein mittel gross zeile
   fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   functioncolor = COLOR
   breite = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stellefussnotenein [...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

\stellefusszeileein [¹...] [²...,...=...,...]

```
1  text marginalie kante      OPT
2  status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   strut       = ja nein
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   linkertext  = TEXT
   mittigertext = TEXT
   rechertext  = TEXT
   linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
   linkerfarbe = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rechterfarbe = COLOR
   breite      = DIMENSION
   linkerbreite = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

\stellefusszeilentextein [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

```
1  text marginalie kante      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellegefüelltesrechteckein [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
   zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   breite       = passend breit DIMENSION
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe        = COLOR
```

\stellegefüelltezeileein [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   breite       = DIMENSION
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   farbe        = COLOR
```

\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  status      = start stop
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

\stellegleitobjektein [...,¹...,...] [²...,...=...,...]

```
1  SINGULAR      OPT
2  inherits: \stellegleitobjektein
```

\stellegleitobjektein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 SINGULAR
2 ziehefolgendeein = ja nein auto
   default          = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback         = inherits: \placefloat
   innen           = BEFEHL
   kriterium        = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   sidemethod       = NUMMER
   textmethod       = NUMMER
   sidealign        = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
   gritter          = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokal            = ja nein
   befehl           = \...#1
   availablewidth   = DIMENSION
   availableheight  = DIMENSION
   minbreite        = DIMENSION
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   platz            = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright center max innen aussen innermargin outermargin
                     inneredge outeredge rumpfspatium cutspace linkerrand rechterrang linkekante rechterkante
   linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
   rechterrangabstand = DIMENSION
   linkerrand        = DIMENSION
   rechterrang        = DIMENSION
   innermargin        = DIMENSION
   outermargin        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore       = BEFEHL
   bottomafter        = BEFEHL
   expansion          = ja nein xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup           = NAME
   catcodes           = NAME
   freeregion         = ja nein
   vorspatium         = kein inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
   breite            = DIMENSION
   hoehe             = DIMENSION
   offset            = DIMENSION kein overlay
   nebenvorspatium    = kein inherits: \blanko
   nebennachspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
   spacebefore       = kein inherits: \blanko
   spaceafterside     = kein inherits: \blanko
   sidethreshold      = old dimension
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   noben             = NUMMER
   nunten            = NUMMER
   schritt           = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
   zzeile            = NUMMER
   cache             = ja nein
   compress          = ja nein
   compressdistance   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrang rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergruendeein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 papier seite linkerseite rechtersOPTite text versteckt
2 status = start stop wiederholen
   offset = DIMENSION
   tiefe = DIMENSION
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellehintergrundein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   vor = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    titel                             = TEXT
    untertitel                        = COLOR
    autor                             = TEXT
    datum                             = TEXT
    keyword                           = TEXT
    focus                             = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue                             = an aus
    fieldlayer                        = auto NAME
    berechnen                         = REFERENCE
    klick                             = ja nein
    bildschirm                        = normal neu
    seite                             = ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion                     = REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion                 = REFERENCE
    openpageaction                   = REFERENCE
    closepageaction                  = REFERENCE
    symbolset                         = NAME
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset                       = DIMENSION
    prefix                            = TEXT

```

\stelleinteraktionein [...]

```

*  NAME                                OPT

```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternative                         = a b c d e f g
    status                             = start stop
    befehl                             = CSNAME
    breite                             = DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION max
    abstand                           = DIMENSION
    schritt                           = klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
    stil                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe                             = COLOR
    kontrastfarbe                     = COLOR
    symbol                             = ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...^{*},...]

```

*  breite                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand                      = DIMENSION
    kopfoffset                        = DIMENSION
    kopfspatium                      = DIMENSION
    option                            = passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                                      papier attachment layer titel lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
    copies                             = NUMMER
    print                             = LISTE
    wartezeit                         = kein NUMMER

```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
 category = NAME
 linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
 rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
 obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
 untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
 maxbreite = DIMENSION
 maxhoehe = DIMENSION
 itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
 status = start leer lokal
 links = BEFEHL
 rechts = BEFEHL
 abstand = overlay DIMENSION
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 zwischen = BEFEHL
 position = ja nein
 mittig = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 farbe = COLOR
 selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
 kontrastfarbe = COLOR
 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellekommentarein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
 2 status = start stop kein
 methode = normal versteckt
 symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
 breite = passend DIMENSION
 hoehe = passend DIMENSION
 tiefe = passend DIMENSION
 titel = TEXT
 untertitel = TEXT
 autor = TEXT
 nx = NUMMER
 ny = NUMMER
 farbe = COLOR
 option = xml max
 textlayer = NAME
 platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrang text hoch kein
 abstand = DIMENSION
 spatium = ja
 buffer = BUFFER

\stellekopfzahlein [...¹] [...²]

1 ABSCHNITT
 2 [-+]NUMMER

\stellekopfzeileein [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginalie kante OPT
 2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 farbe = COLOR
 strut = ja nein
 n = NUMMER
 vor = BEFEHL
 nach = BEFEHL
 linkertext = TEXT
 mittigertext = TEXT
 rechtext = TEXT
 linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
 middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
 rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
 linkerfarbe = COLOR
 middlecolor = COLOR
 rechterfarbe = COLOR
 breite = DIMENSION
 linkerbreite = DIMENSION
 middlewidth = DIMENSION
 rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

\stellekopfzeilentextin [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\stellebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellmathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stellesuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelletaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stelleunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```


\stellelayoutein [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop normal wiederholen
	marginalie	= DIMENSION
	kante	= DIMENSION
	marginalabstand	= DIMENSION
	kantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterkantenabstand	= DIMENSION
	linkerrandabstand	= DIMENSION
	rechterrandaabstand	= DIMENSION
	obenabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	fusszeilenabstand	= DIMENSION
	abstandunten	= DIMENSION
	voreinstellung	= NAME
	linkerrand	= DIMENSION
	rechterranda	= DIMENSION
	linkekante	= DIMENSION
	rechtekante	= DIMENSION
	kopfzeile	= DIMENSION
	fusszeile	= DIMENSION
	oben	= DIMENSION
	unten	= DIMENSION
	rumpfspatium	= DIMENSION
	kopfspatium	= DIMENSION
	setups	= NAME
	cutspace	= DIMENSION
	breite	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	bottomspace	= DIMENSION
	zeilen	= NUMMER
	hoehe	= DIMENSION mittig passend
	rumpfabstand	= DIMENSION
	kopfoffset	= DIMENSION
	spalten	= NUMMER
	spaltenabstand	= DIMENSION
	methode	= default normal NAME
	platz	= links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
	textbreite	= DIMENSION
	texthoehe	= DIMENSION
	nx	= NUMMER
	ny	= NUMMER
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	format	= NUMMER
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	beschriftung	= an aus seite leer farbe eins zwei vier
	gritter	= ja nein aus
	textdistance	= DIMENSION
	alternative	= default normal umbruch NAME
	clipoffset	= DIMENSION
	cropoffset	= DIMENSION auto
	trimoffset	= DIMENSION
	bleedoffset	= DIMENSION
	artoffset	= DIMENSION
	richtung	= normal reverse
	limitstretch	= ja auto DIMENSION
	vz	= ja NUMMER
	adaptive	= DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelinienbreiteein [...]

* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 LISTE
2 status = start stop
platz = kein hier
typ = simple befehl userdata
kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
          aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
          SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
liste = NAME
breite = passend breit DIMENSION
hoehe = passend breit DIMENSION
tiefe = passend breit DIMENSION
symbol = eins zwei drei kein default
label = ja nein kein NAME
starter = BEFEHL
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
nummerbefehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
seitennummer = ja nein immer realpage
kopfnummer = ja nein immer
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
marginalie = kein DIMENSION
abstand = kein DIMENSION
titelausrichten = ja nein
numeralalign = links rechts mittig flushleft flushright innen aussen
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung
haengend = ja nein
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
interaktion = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
limittext = ja nein TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
nummernstil = STYLE BEFEHL
nummernfarbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
niveaus = NUMMER
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
            vertikal NAME
maxbreite = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ja nein
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellemarginallinieein [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

```

\stellenobenein [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text marginalie kantOPT
2 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkertext  = TEXT
  mittigertext = TEXT
  rechtext    = TEXT
  linkerstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepaletteein [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 oben      = BEFEHL
  unten     = BEFEHL
  links     = BEFEHL
  rechts    = BEFEHL
  methode   = normal kein NAME
  format    = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  breite    = DIMENSION
  hoehe     = DIMENSION
  kopfspatium = DIMENSION
  rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  seite     = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  papier    = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
  option    = passend max
  abstand   = DIMENSION

```

```

\stellepapierformatein [...1...,...] [...2...,...]
1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegeltOPT negativ gedrehtOPT 90 180 270 NAME
2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

```

```

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...1...,...2...,...]
* vor      = BEFEHL
  nach     = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  zeilen   = auto NUMMER
  konversion = NAME

```

```

\stellepositionierenein [...1...,...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 offset    = ja nein
  einheit   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status    = start overlay
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  xschritt  = absolut relativ
  yschritt  = absolut relativ
  xformat   = NUMMER
  yformat   = NUMMER
  xfaktor   = NUMMER
  yfaktor   = NUMMER
  faktor    = NUMMER
  format    = NUMMER

```

\stellepostenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand
   textbreite  = DIMENSION
   breite      = DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   symbol      = kein NAME
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
   textalign   = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
   n           = NUMMER
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

\stelleprogrammein [...^{*},...]

```
*  stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe = COLOR
```

\stellepufferein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  BUFFER OPT
2  vor     = BEFEHL
   nach    = BEFEHL
   strip   = ja nein
```

\stellerechteckein [...^{*},...]

```
*  breite      = max DIMENSION
   hoehe       = max DIMENSION
   tiefe       = max DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternative  = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe       = COLOR
   typ         = mp ja nein
   mp          = NAME
   shrink      = DIMENSION
   strecken    = DIMENSION
   an          = DIMENSION
   aus         = DIMENSION
```

\stellereferenzierenein [...^{*},...]

```
*  status      = start stop
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   autofile     = ja nein
   export       = ja nein
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   breite       = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig = ja nein
   interaktion  = label text symbol alles
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       = + - TEXT
   labelalternative = inlinkermarginale inrechtermarginale inoutermargin ininnermargin imlinkenrand imrechtenrand
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin imlinken imrechten inouter ininner imrand
                    inother marginaltext NAME
   labelstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor   = COLOR
```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...,...²...]

	NAME	NAME:NUMMER	OPT
1	NAME	NAME:NUMMER	
2	referencemethod		= vorwaerts
	expansion		= ja nein xml
	eigenenummer		= ja nein
	xmlsetup		= NAME
	alternative		= a b A B
	methode		= default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress		= ja nein alles gepackt text
	check		= ja nein
	kriterium		= lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset		= BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset		= NAME
	pageprefixstarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset		= NAME
	pageprefixsegments		= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
	pageprefixconnector		= BEFEHL
	pageprefix		= ja nein
	pageseparatorset		= NAME
	pageconversionset		= NAME
	pagestarter		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper		= BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments		= NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
	maxbreite		= DIMENSION
	indikator		= ja nein
	vor		= BEFEHL
	nach		= BEFEHL
	befehl		= \...#1
	textbefehl		= \...#1
	deeptextcommand		= \...#1
	seitenbefehl		= \...#1
	abstand		= DIMENSION
	interaktion		= text seitennummer
	seitennummer		= ja nein
	symbol		= a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
	language		= default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil		= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe		= COLOR
	textstil		= STYLE BEFEHL
	textfarbe		= COLOR
	seitenstil		= STYLE BEFEHL
	seitenfarbe		= COLOR
	pageleft		= BEFEHL
	pageright		= BEFEHL
	n		= NUMMER
	ausgleichen		= ja nein
	ausrichtung		= inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
	numberorder		= ziffern
	pagemethod		= seite absatz

```

\stelleregisterein [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vorwaerts
expansion = ja nein xml
eigenenummer = ja nein
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = ja nein alles gepackt text
check = ja nein
kriterium = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = ja nein
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
maxbreite = DIMENSION
indikator = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1
textbefehl = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
seitenbefehl = \...#1
abstand = DIMENSION
interaktion = text seitennummer
seitennummer = ja nein
symbol = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
seitenstil = STYLE BEFEHL
seitenfarbe = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
ausgleichen = ja nein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
numberorder = ziffern
pagemethod = seite absatz

```

```

\stelleREGISTER [...] 1 [...] [...] 2 [...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative      = a b A B
   methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   indikator        = ja nein
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   befehl           = \...#1
   textbefehl       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   seitenbefehl     = \...#1
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   interaktion      = text seitennummer
   seitennummer     = ja nein
   symbol           = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   textstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   seitenstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe      = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   ausgleichen      = ja nein
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder      = ziffern
   pagemethod       = seite absatz

instances: index

```

`\stelleindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vorwaerts
   expansion       = ja nein xml
   eigenenummer    = ja nein
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternative     = a b A B
   methode         = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ja nein alles gepackt text
   check           = ja nein
   kriterium       = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = ja nein
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles
   maxbreite        = DIMENSION
   indikator        = ja nein
   vor              = BEFEHL
   nach             = BEFEHL
   befehl           = \...#1
   textbefehl       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   seitenbefehl     = \...#1
   abstand          = DIMENSION
   interaktion      = text seitennummer
   seitennummer     = ja nein
   symbol           = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe            = COLOR
   textstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   seitenstil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   seitenfarbe      = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   ausgleichen      = ja nein
   ausrichtung      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   numberorder      = ziffern
   pagemethod       = seite absatz
```

`\stelleseitenkommentarein [...*,...]`

```
* platz = links rechts oben unten kein
  status = start stop kein
  offset = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  breite = DIMENSION
  hoehe = DIMENSION
```

`\stelleseitennummerein [...*,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop kein behalte leer
  inherits: \setupcounter
```


\stelleseitennummerierungsein [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternative = einzelseitig doppelseitig
seite = inherits: \seite
strut = ja nein
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
status = start stop
breite = DIMENSION
platz = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
kein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
folgende = BEFEHL
befehl = \...#1#2#3
textbefehl = \...#1
synonymbefehl = \...#1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
textfarbe = COLOR
synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
synonymfarbe = COLOR
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL

\stellespaltenein [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\stellespatiumein [...]

* fest gepackt breit OPT

```

\stellesspracheein [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE default OPT
2 default = SPRACHE
  status = start stop
  datum = inherits: \heutigesdatum
  time = inherits: \currenttime
  patterns = FILE
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups = NAME
  spatiumausgleich = breit gepackt
  font = auto NAME
  bidi = links rechts l2r r2l
  text = TEXT
  limittext = TEXT
  hyphen = TEXT
  compoundhyphen = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  linkerzitieren = BEFEHL
  rechterzitieren = BEFEHL
  linkerzitat = BEFEHL
  rechterzitat = BEFEHL
  leftspeech = BEFEHL
  rightspeech = BEFEHL
  linkersatz = BEFEHL
  middlespeech = BEFEHL
  rechtersatz = BEFEHL
  midsentence = BEFEHL
  linkersubsatz = BEFEHL
  rechtersubsatz = BEFEHL
  faktor = ja nein

```

```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellesynonymein [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansion = ja nein xml
  alternative = erste letzte normal NAME
  folgende = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...#1#2#3
  textbefehl = \...#1
  synonymbefehl = \...#1
  language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  methode = default vor nach erste letzte ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  farbe = COLOR
  textstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  textfarbe = COLOR
  synonymstil = STYLE BEFEHL
  synonymfarbe = COLOR
  links = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  vor = BEFEHL
  nach = BEFEHL
  zwischen = BEFEHL
  hyphens = ja nein

```

```

\stellesystemein [...]
* n = NUMMER

```

\stelletabellenein [...¹...²...]

```
*   textbreite   = DIMENSION max
    split        = ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen       = an aus
    NL           = inherits: \blanko
    VL           = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL           = klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand      = klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung  = links mittig rechts
    befehle      = BEFEHL
    fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke  = DIMENSION
    hoehe        = strut NUMMER
    tiefe        = strut NUMMER
    openup       = DIMENSION
```

\stelletabulatorein [...¹...²...³...]

```
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  formatieren   = TEMPLATE kein
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    abstand      = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    blanko       = einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer
                  weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile
                  quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile
                  NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe
                  category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    kopfstil     = STYLE BEFEHL
    kopffarbe    = COLOR
    hintergrund  = NAME
    hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    ausrichtung  = links mittig rechts dimension
    linie        = zeile normal
    linienfarbe  = COLOR
    liniendicke  = DIMENSION
    fliesstext   = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen    = ja nein
    split        = ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit      = DIMENSION
    marginalie   = DIMENSION
    innen        = BEFEHL
    EQ           = BEFEHL
    kopfzeile    = ja wiederholen text
    rahmen       = an aus
    titel        = TEXT
    keptogether  = ja nein
```

\stelletextein [...¹...²...]

```
1  text marginalie kanW
2  status        = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe        = COLOR
    strut        = ja nein
    n            = NUMMER
    vor          = BEFEHL
    nach         = BEFEHL
    linkertext   = TEXT
    mittigertext = TEXT
    rechtext     = TEXT
    linkerstil   = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
    rechterstil  = STYLE BEFEHL
    linkerfarbe  = COLOR
    middlecolor  = COLOR
    rechterfarbe = COLOR
    breite       = DIMENSION
    linkerbreite = DIMENSION
    middlewidth  = DIMENSION
    rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

```

\stelletextobenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletexttteein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletextumrissein [...,.*=.,...]
* vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
liniendicke = DIMENSION
platz = links imrand
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
linienfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
tiefekorrektur = an aus
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
an = DIMENSION
aus = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelletextuntenein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kante OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\stelletipein [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
befehl = CSNAME
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
tab = ja nein NUMMER
compact = absolut letzte alles
escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate
spatium = an aus normal fest strecken
setups = NAME

```

`\stelletippenein` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	ungeraderand	= DIMENSION
	geraderand	= DIMENSION
	marginalie	= ja nein standard DIMENSION
	option	= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	farbe	= COLOR
	ausrichtung	= inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
	zeilen	= ja nein normal hyphenate
	spatium	= an aus normal fest strecken
	keepetogether	= ja nein absatz
	vor	= BEFEHL
	nach	= BEFEHL
	strip	= ja nein NUMMER
	range	= NUMMER NAME
	tab	= ja nein NUMMER
	absatz	= ja nein
	escape	= ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
	ziehefolgendeein	= ja nein auto
	fortsetzen	= ja nein
	start	= NUMMER
	stop	= NUMMER
	schritt	= NUMMER
	nummerierung	= datei zeile nein
	blanko	= inherits: \blanko
	fliesstext	= inherits: \stellefliesstextein

`\stelletoleranzein` [...*,...]

* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriftein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:alles ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:alles aktuell

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   farbe               = COLOR
   textstil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   textfarbe           = COLOR
   nummernstil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   nummernfarbe        = COLOR
   verknuepfung        = ABSCHNITT
   eigenenummer        = ja nein
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen      = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf           = ja nein versteckt leer absatz
   nummer              = ja nein
   seite               = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung        = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile           = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   text                = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   fusszeile           = start stop hoch kein normal leer keinebeschriftung NAME
   vor                 = BEFEHL
   nach                = BEFEHL
   zwischen            = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen          = ja nein
   titelausrichten     = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande      = NAME
   interaktion         = liste referenz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   gritter             = normal standard ja streng tolerant oben unten beide breit passend erste letzte hoch
                        eins tief kein zeile strut box min max mittig math math:zeile math:halbezeile math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   toleranz            = inherits: \stelletoleranzein
   strut               = ja nein
   haengend            = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein   = ja nein auto
   alternative         = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse marginaltext NAME
   breite              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   textbreite          = DIMENSION
   abstand             = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl           = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl           = BEFEHL
   befehl              = \...#1#2
   textbefehl          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   nummerbefehl        = \...#1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...#1
   platz               = NAME
   kriterium           = streng positiv alles
   hidenummer          = ja nein
   extradata           = BEFEHL

```

\stelleueberschriftenein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

```

```

\stelleumbruehein [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  seite      = inherits: \seite
    befehl    = BEFEHL
    breite    = DIMENSION
    hoehe     = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
    setups    = NAME
    oben      = BEFEHL
    unten     = BEFEHL
    vor       = BEFEHL
    nach      = BEFEHL
    platz     = oben
    referenz   = REFERENCE
    pagestate  = start stop
    kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
    doppelseitig = ja nein leer
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
    farbe      = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  winkel                             = rechteckig rund NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                                   lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    rahmenwinkel                       = rechteckig rund NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                                   lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    hintergrundwinkel                 = rechteckig rund NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                                   lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    radius                            = DIMENSION
    rahmenradius                       = DIMENSION
    hintergrundradius                 = DIMENSION
    tiefe                             = DIMENSION
    rahmentiefe                       = DIMENSION
    hintergrundtiefe                 = DIMENSION
    rahmenfarbe                       = COLOR
    obenrahmen                        = an aus klein strich NAME
    untenrahmen                       = an aus klein strich NAME
    linkerrahmen                      = an aus klein strich NAME
    rechterraahmen                    = an aus klein strich NAME
    region                            = ja nein
    liniendicke                       = DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset                      = DIMENSION
    rahmen                             = an aus overlay klein strich closed kein
    hintergrund                       = vordergrund farbe NAME
    hintergrundoffset                 = rahmen DIMENSION
    hintergrundfarbe                  = COLOR
    component                         = NAME
    extras                            = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
    setups                             = NAME
    offset                            = default overlay kein DIMENSION
    breite                             = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
    hoehe                             = passend max breit DIMENSION
    minhoehe                          = DIMENSION
    ausrichtung                       = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
    strut                             = ja nein kein lokal global
    autostrut                         = ja nein
    platz                             = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte formel mathematik normal
                                   inline
    autobreite                        = ja nein zwinge
    zeilen                             = NUMMER
    oben                              = BEFEHL
    unten                              = BEFEHL
    blanko                             = ja nein
    profile                           = NAME
    leer                              = ja nein
    loffset                            = DIMENSION
    roffset                            = DIMENSION
    toffset                            = DIMENSION
    boffset                            = DIMENSION
    orientation                        = NUMMER
    anchoring                          = normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
    xanchor                            = DIMENSION
    yanchor                            = DIMENSION
    linedirection                      = normal reverse
    dashstep                           = DIMENSION
    synchronize                        = ja nein text hintergrund
    adaptive                           = ja delay NUMMER
    freezespacing                     = NUMMER

```

\stelleumrahmtetextein [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```



```

\stelleuntenein [...] [...]
1 text marginalie kantPT
2 status = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
strut = ja nein
n = NUMMER
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
linkertext = TEXT
mittigertext = TEXT
rechertext = TEXT
linkerstil = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
rechterstil = STYLE BEFEHL
linkerfarbe = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
rechterfarbe = COLOR
breite = DIMENSION
linkerbreite = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
rechterbreite = DIMENSION

```

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...] [...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\stelleurlein [...] [...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

```

```

\stelleversalienein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titel = ja nein
sc = ja nein
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 zeile = DIMENSION
hoehe = NUMMER
tiefe = NUMMER
minhoehe = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
abstand = DIMENSION
oben = NUMMER hoehe
unten = NUMMER
noben = NUMMER
strecken = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein OPTMittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\stellezeilenabstandein [...]
* NAME

```

```

\stellezeilenein [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 option = gepackt
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
spatium = ja an aus fest default
befehl = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *
keeptogether = absatz

```

\stellezeilennummerierungein [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...#1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
farbe = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktuell
SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referenz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = befehl alles titel
alternative = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal vertikal NAME

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \stellezusammengestellteliste

instances: content

\stellecontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \stellezusammengestellteliste

\stellezwischenraumein [...^{*},...] OPT

* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle {...}

* NAME

\stopLINENOTE [...]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopzeile [...]

* REFERENCE

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²} OPT

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} OPT

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...³

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

<code>\strippedcsname *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<code>\substituteincommalist {¹...} {²...} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
<code>\switchstyleonly \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...]</code> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein <small>OPT</small> mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {[*]...}</code> * NAME

<code>\SYNCHRONIZE [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: paralleltext
<code>\paralleltext [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupsynchr ^{OPT} onize 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹...] [...²...] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * ja nein auto kap passend zeile default CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹...] [...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...¹...] [...²...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemloglast</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups</code> <code>{...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand</code> <code>{...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox</code> <code>{...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\teilegleitobjekt</code> <code>[...¹...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 inherits: <code>\stelleplatziegete\teilegleitobjekt</code> 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring</code> <code>...¹ \at ...² \to ...³ \and ...⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>[...]²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <small>OPT</small>
<code>\testfeature</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT

<pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..¹...,...] [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1  default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry kurz seite num textnum jahr index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolsplace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\textthere [...1] {...2}
1  links rechtsOPT vor nach zwischen
2  CONTENT

```

```

\textlinie [...1] {...2}
1  oben mittig untenOPT
2  TEXT

```

```

\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnote [...1...] {...2}
1  inherits: \setupxtnote
2  TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textreferenz [...1,...] {...2}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```


<code>\textstacker [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 reverse mathemat ^{ik} text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normal up down links rechts oben unten NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...} * NUMBER
\tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER
\tief {...} * CONTENT
\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\unitslow {...} * CONTENT
\tightfitboundary
\tightfitcompensation
\tightlayer [...] * NAME
\tiho [...] {...} {...} 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\tinyfont
\tip [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \stelletipein 2 CONTENT
\tippedatei [...] [... ² ... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellettippenein 3 FILE
\tippen [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \stellettipein 2 CONTENT
\tippen [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] <<... ² >> 1 inherits: \stellettipein 2 ANGLES
\TIPPEN [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \stellettipein 2 CONTENT
\TIPPEN [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] <<... ² >> 1 inherits: \stellettipein 2 ANGLES
\tippepuffer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \stellettippenein

\tippenBUFFER [...,.. ¹ ...,...] * inherits: \stellletippen ⁰⁰⁷ in
\tip [...,.. ¹ ...,...] <<.. ² >> 1 inherits: \stellletipein 2 ANGLES
\tlap {...} * CONTENT
\tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 inherits: \setup ⁰⁰⁷ oltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 links mitti ⁰⁰⁷ rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 links mitti ⁰⁰⁷ rechts 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\tooltip [...,.. ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 inherits: \setup ⁰⁰⁷ oltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\topbox {...} * CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} * FONT
\tracedpagestate

<code>\traceoutputtroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\triggergroupedcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\triggergroupedcommandcs \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletippenein
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \stelletipein
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

\typebufferonly [...] * * BUFFER OPT
\typefile [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure OPT OPT
\uchexnumber {...} * NUMMER
\uchexnumbers {...} * NUMMER
\uconvertnumber {...} {...} 1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
\ueber [...] * REFERENCE
\uebersetzten [...] [...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
\uedcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
\umgebung [...] * FILE
\umgebung ... * FILE
\umrahmt [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinh 2 CONTENT
\FRAMETEXT [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupframefftext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
\framedtext [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupframefftext 2 CONTENT
\FRAME [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinh 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
\fitfieldframed [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinh 2 CONTENT
\unframed [...] [...] 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmteinh 2 CONTENT

<code>\unbekant</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox ...¹ \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unicodechar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unicodehexnumber {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\unicodenummer {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...²..._{OPT}...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...²..._{OPT}...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unknownchar</code>
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unregisterparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\unspaceafter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\updateparagraphdemerits</code>
<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>

<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...;...]</code> * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedadaptivealternative</code>
<code>\usedadaptivebox</code>
<code>\usedadaptivecolor</code>
<code>\usedadaptivedepth</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveheight</code>
<code>\usedadaptivehsiz</code>
<code>\usedadaptiveline</code>
<code>\usedadaptivetotal</code>
<code>\usedadaptivewidth</code>

\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usefontpath [...*,...] * PATH
\usegridparameter *... * CSNAME
\usehyphensparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME
\uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\uselua module [...] * FILE
\useluatable *... * CSNAME

<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...,²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,[*],...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetextmodule [...]¹ [...,²,...]² [...,³...,...]³</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono math ¹ handwriting call ² igraphy casual alles 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple 3 groesse name

\usetypescriptfile [...] * zuruecksetzen FILE
\usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE
\utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\utflower {...} * TEXT
\utfupper {...} * TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER
\validassignment {...} * TEXT
\vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
\verbatim {...} * CONTENT
\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT
\verbergebloecke [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\verbosenumber {...} * NUMMER
\vergleichfarbengruppe [...] * NAME
\vergleichpalette [...] * NAME
\versalien {...} * TEXT
\version [...] * konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<pre> \verwendeblöcke [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexternesdokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeexterneabbildung [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \verwendeJSscript [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \verwendemodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \verwendesymbole [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \verwendeURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \verwendeurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \volleswort {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \von [...] * REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...],...]</code> <code>* einstellung selbsteite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss gepackt zurueck overlay immer weak strong default</code> <code>vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe</code> <code>standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel</code> <code>NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\WOCHENTAG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\WOERTER {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\WORT {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Woerter {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Wort {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\waehlebloেকেaus [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

<code>\wechselezumfliesstext [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wipedtokens {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\wipetokens {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\wochentag {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\words {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> <code>1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\wort {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wortrechts [...] {...}</code> <code>1 rechts DIMENSION^T</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\writedatatolist [...¹] [...,...²...,...³...] [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \.¹ {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> <code>* NODE</code>

<pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlaftersetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlall {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST
\xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlcount {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmldata {...} * TEXT
\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldelete {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmldepth {...} * NODE
\xmldirect {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfileline {...}

* NODE

\xmlfilename {...}

* NODE

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushsetups {...} * NAME
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlfunction {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {..., 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME

<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>

\xmlmatch {...} * NODE
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlregistersetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlreapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlreapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups</code>
<code>\xmls {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER

<code>\xmlstartrow ... \xmlstoprow</code>
<code>\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming</code>
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
<code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...} * NODE
\xmlval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlw {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 NODE
\xsplitstring \^... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\yddishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\Ziffern {...} * NUMMER
\zeigedruck [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
\zeigeeinstellungen [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp ^{OPT} in
\zeigefarbe [...] * COLOR
\zeigefarbengruppe [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
\zeigefliesstext [...*,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...*,...] * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\zeigegitter [...*,...] * zuruecksetzen unten ^{OPT} oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen innen spalten
\zeigelayout [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc p ^{OPT} nd nc sp in NUMMER

`\zeigepalette [...]1 [...]2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

`\zeigerahmen [...]1,...]` `[...]2,...]`
 1 oben kopfzeile text^{OPT}fusszeile unten
 2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

`\zeigestruts`

`\zeigeumbruch [...]`
 * zuruecksetzen boxes^{OPT} umbruch alles hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox
 simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion zeile spatium tiefe marginkern mathkern dir
 par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

`\zeile {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\zentriert {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`
 * NUMMER

`\ziffern {...}`
 * NUMMER

`\zu {...1} [...]2]`
 1 CONTENT
 2 REFERENCE

`\zurbox {...1} [...]2]`
 1 CONTENT
 2 REFERENCE

`\zurseite {...1} [...]2]`
 1 TEXT
 2 REFERENCE



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com